

ICPSR 36146

## **National Health Interview Survey, 2012**

*United States Department of Health and  
Human Services. Centers for Disease  
Control and Prevention. National Center  
for Health Statistics*

Sample Adult Level Questionnaire (English)

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36146/terms>

## Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

### NOTICE

#### WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Identification****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AID.005\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SADULT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* The sample adult person is [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]. The next questions must be answered by this person. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult].

\* If refused enter CTRL-R

**UniverseText:** This is the Sample Adult and (the Sample Adult section has not been started or completed).

**SkipInstructions:** <1> if Sample Adult = demographics.hhc.RELRESP\_A  
goto beginning of adult.asd  
elseif Sample Adult = demographics.hhc.HHRESP  
goto beginning of adult.asd  
else  
goto AIDVERF\_S  
endif  
<2> goto callbk.ACALLBK1  
<3> goto PROX1  
<R> store '4' in ASTAT  
if recontact.RCIFLAG ne '1'  
goto recontact.RCI\_BEGIN procedure  
else  
goto back.OUTCOMEB1 procedure  
endif

---

**Question ID:** AID.010\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PROX1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves.

Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]'s health available?

1 Yes

2 No

**UniverseText:** The Sample Adult's physical or mental condition prohibits responding.

**SkipInstructions:** <1> goto PROX2  
<2> goto PROX3

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Identification****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AID.015\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PROX2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Ask if necessary.

What is this person's relationship to [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]?

- 1 Relative who lives in household
- 2 Relative who doesn't live in household
- 3 Other caregiver
- 4 Other
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Knowledgeable proxy is available.

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4> goto AIDVERF\_S

---

**Question ID:** AID.020\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PROX3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Ask if necessary.

Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]'s health be arranged?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**UniverseText:** Knowledgeable proxy is not available.

**SkipInstructions:** <1> goto callbk.ACALLBK1  
<2> store '3' in ASTAT  
if recontact.RCIFLAG ne '1'  
goto recontact.RCI\_BEGIN procedure  
else  
goto back.OUTCOMEB1 procedure  
endif

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Identification****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AID.030\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDVERF\_S **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Please verify the following information about the sample adult before proceeding:

I have recorded your sex as [fill: Sex of Sample Adult]. Is this correct?

\*If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "1" for "yes".

1 Yes

2 No

**UniverseText:** Sample Adult is not the person entered in HHRESP or RELRESP\_A. Or PROX1 = 'Yes'.

**SkipInstructions:** <1> goto AIDVERF\_A  
<2> goto AIDSEX

---

**Question ID:** AID.040\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDSEX **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Ask if appropriate; otherwise, enter your best guess of the person's sex.

Are you Male or Female?

1 Male

2 Female

**UniverseText:** Respondent said his/her sex is not correct.

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2> store AIDSEX in SEX  
goto ERR\_AIDSEX  
reset AIDVERF\_S  
goto AIDVERF\_S

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AIDSEX

\*The gender will now be changed to [fill: AIDSEX].

goto AIDVERF\_S (as the default goto)

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Identification****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AID.045\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDVERF\_A **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Please verify the following information about the sample adult before proceeding:

I have recorded your age as [fill: Age of Sample Adult] old. Is this correct?

\*If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "1" for "yes".

1 Yes

2 No

**UniverseText:** Sample Adult said his/her sex is correct.

**SkipInstructions:** <1> goto AIDVERF\_D  
<2> goto AIDAGE

---

**Question ID:** AID.050\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDAGE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How old are you?

000-120 Age in years

997 Refused

999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Respondent said his/her age is not correct

**SkipInstructions:** <0-120, Refused, Don't know>  
if AIDAGE = 'Refused' or AIDAGE = 'Don't know' or AIDAGE = AGE  
reset AIDVERF\_A  
goto ERR\_AIDAGE  
else  
store AIDAGE in AGE  
goto AIDDOB\_M

**Soft Edit:** ERR\_AIDAGE

\*Age of [fill1: ALIAS of Sample Adult] remains [fill2: Age of Sample Adult] years old.

goto AIDVERF\_A (whether suppressed or not)

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Identification****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AID.055\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDVERF\_D **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Please verify the following information about the sample adult before proceeding:

I have recorded your birthday as [fill: Birthday of Sample Adult]. Is this correct?

\*If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "1" for "yes".

1 Yes

2 No

**UniverseText:** Sample Adult said his/her age is correct.

**SkipInstructions:** <1> if AGE of Sample Adult le '17'  
goto NO\_MORE  
else  
goto beginning of adult.asd  
endif  
<2> goto AIDDOB\_M

---

**Question ID:** AID.060\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDDOB\_M **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 3

What is your birthday?

\*Enter month of birth.

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Respondent said his/her date of birth is not correct or his/her age is not correct

**SkipInstructions:** <01-12, Refused, Don't know> goto AIDDOB\_D

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Identification**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AID.060\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDDOB\_D **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 3

\*Enter day of birth.

**01-31** Day of the month

**97** Refused

**99** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Respondent said his/her date of birth is not correct or his/her age is not correct

**SkipInstructions:** <01-31,Refused,Don't know> goto AIDDOB\_Y

If days not valid, goto ERR\_AIDDOB\_D

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AIDDOB\_D

\*[fill1: AIDDOB\_D] is not a valid day for [fill2: AIDDOB\_M].

\*Please correct.

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Identification**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AID.060\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AIDDOB\_Y **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 3 of 3

\*Enter year of birth.

**1880-2020** Year of birth

\* Data mismatched. Please fix Age or Birthday.

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Identification**

**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

- \* If still cannot reconcile, enter 'Don't know' for year of birth.
- \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.050\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKVER **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Earlier I recorded that in the last week you were

(Fill1: working for pay at a job or business.)  
(Fill2: with a job or business but not at work.)  
(Fill3: looking for work.)  
(Fill4: working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business.)  
(Fill5: not working at a job or business and not looking for work.)

Is that correct?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working or not working last week

**SkipInstructions:** <1>if DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4 [goto WHOWRK]  
else if DOINGLW2 = 3,5 [goto EVERWRK]  
<2>go to WRKCOR  
<R,D>go to EVERWRK

---

**Question ID:** ASD.060\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKCOR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A1 ? [F1]

What is your correct working status?

\* Read answer categories.

- 1 Working for pay at a job or business
- 2 With a job or business but not at work
- 3 Looking for work
- 4 Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business
- 5 Not working at a job or business and not looking for work
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ whose working status was incorrect or who were not the Family Respondent and with an answer of D or R to DOINGLW.

**SkipInstructions:** <1,4> [goto to WHOWRK]  
<2,5>[goto WHYNOWK2]  
<3,R,D>[goto EVERWRK]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ASD.062\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** DOINGLW2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Corrected Employment Status Last Week: (not displayed)

- 1 Working for pay at a job or business
- 2 With a job or business but not at work
- 3 Looking for work
- 4 Working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business
- 5 Not working at a job or business and not looking for work
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample Adults 18+ and also the family section respondent and said Refused or Don't know to the working last week status question in the family section

**SkipInstructions:** if DOINGLW2 = Refused or Don't know then  
[goto EVERWRK]  
endif

---

**Question ID:** ASD.065\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WHYNOWK2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

(Fill1: What is the main reason you did not work last week?)

(Fill2: What is the main reason you did not have a job or business last week?)

- 01 Taking care of house or family
- 02 Going to school
- 03 Retired
- 04 On a planned vacation from work
- 05 On family or maternity leave
- 06 Temporarily unable to work for health reasons
- 07 Have job or contract and off-season
- 08 On layoff
- 09 Disabled
- 10 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample Adults 18+ whose corrected working status last week was not working at a job or business and not looking for work or with a job or business but not at work

**SkipInstructions:** <1-10,D,R> if WRKCOR = 2 then  
[goto WHOWRK]  
else [goto EVERWRK]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.066\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** EVERWRK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you ever held a job or worked at a business?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were NOT working at a job or business and not looking for work or looking for work last week or didn't know or refused to provide their employment status last week

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto WHOWRK]  
<2,D,R> [goto SCHOOLYR]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.070\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WHOWRK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

(Fill1:For whom did you work at your MAIN job or business? (Name of company, business, organization or employer))

(Fill2: Thinking about the job you held the longest, for whom did you work? (Name of company, business, organization or employer))

(Fill3: Thinking about the job you held most recently, for whom did you work? (Name of company, business, organization or employer))

- Verbatim** Verbatim response
- 7 Refused
  - 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

**SkipInstructions:** <90 char long,D,R> [goto KINDIND]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.080\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** KINDIND **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: TV and radio mgt., retail shoe store, State Department of Labor)

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

7 Refused

9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked**SkipInstructions:** <90 char long,D,R> [goto KINDWRK]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.090\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** KINDWRK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

What kind of work were you doing? (For example: farming, mail clerk, computer specialist.)

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

7 Refused

9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked**SkipInstructions:** <90 char long,D,R> [goto IMPACT]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.100\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** IMPACT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

What were your most important activities on this job or business? (For example: sells cars, keeps account books, operates printing press.)

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

7 Refused

9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked**SkipInstructions:** <90 char long,D,R> [goto WRKCAT]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.110\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKCAT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A2 ? [F1]

[If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held for the longest time?[Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held most recently?

\* Read answer choices if necessary.

- 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages
- 2 A FEDERAL government employee
- 3 A STATE government employee
- 4 A LOCAL government employee
- 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm
- 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in a family-owned business or farm
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,6,D,R>[goto LOCALLNO]  
<5> [goto BUSINC]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.112\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** BUSINC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Is this business incorporated?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who are self-employed

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,D,R> [goto LOCALLNO]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.120\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** LOCALLNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A3

Thinking about [If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] this MAIN job or business [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] your last week at the job you held the longest [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] your last week at the job you held most recently how many people work(ed) at this location?

how many people (Fill4:work/Fill5: worked) at this location?

\* "People" includes both FULL- and PART-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.

- 01 1-9 employees
- 02 10-24 employees
- 03 25-49 employees
- 04 50-99 employees
- 05 100-249 employees
- 06 250-499 employees
- 07 500-999 employees
- 08 1000 employees or more
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

**SkipInstructions:** <1-8, R,D>[goto WRKLONGN]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ASD.140\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKLONGN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

1 of 2

About how long [If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] have you worked at this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] did you work at the job you held the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] did you work at the job you held most recently?

**001-365** 1-365  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

**SkipInstructions:** <1-365> [goto WRKLONGT]  
 <D,R> if EVERWRK eq 1 and (WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE GE 65)  
 [goto HOURPD] ;  
 Else if (EVERWRK eq 1 and WHYNOWK2 = 1,2,4-10, D,R," " and AGE lt 65) or (DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4)  
 [goto WRKLONGH]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.140\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKLONGT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period.

**1** Day(s)  
**2** Week(s)  
**3** Month(s)  
**4** Year(s)

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ (who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked) and who gave a number entry in WRKLONGN

**SkipInstructions:** <4> if WRKLONGN gt AGE then [goto ERR\_WRKLONGT]  
 <1-4> if EVERWRK = 1 and (WHYNOWK2 = 3 or AGE ge 65) then [goto HOURPD]  
 else if (EVERWRK eq 1 and WHYNOWK2 = 1,2,4-10, D,R," " and AGE lt 65) or (DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4)  
 [goto WRKLONGH]

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_WRKLONGT

\* Number of years is greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.146\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKLONGH **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

[If DOINGLW2 eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Was your most recently held job also the job you held the longest?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ (who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business,) or (who have ever worked and are not retired and are less than 65 years of age.)

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HOURPD]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.150\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HOURPD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** [If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Are you paid by the hour at this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held most recently?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,D,R> [goto PDSICK]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Socio-Demographic****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ASD.160\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PDSICK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** [If DOINGLW2 eq <1,2,4>] Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWK2 eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Did you ever have paid sick leave on the job you held the longest?[Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWK2 ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Did you ever have paid sick leave on the job you held most recently?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,D,R>  
if DOINGLW2 = 1,2,4 then [goto ONEJOB];  
else if DOINGLW2=3,5 then [goto WRKLYR2];  
else if DOINGLW2=D, R then [goto SCHOOLYR]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.170\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ONEJOB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you have more than one job or business?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working but not for pay at a family-owned job or business

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,D,R> [goto SCHOOLYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Socio-Demographic**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** ASD.210\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKLYR2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Although you did not work last week, did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

- 0 Had job last week
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were looking for work or who were not working at a job or business AND who were not looking for work in the last week

**SkipInstructions:** <0-2,D,R> [goto SCHOOLYR]

---

**Question ID:** ASD.215\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SCHOOLYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you attended any kind of school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto next section]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.010\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HYPEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions.  
Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

... Hypertension, also called high blood pressure?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto HYPDIFV]  
<2,R,D> [goto CHDEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.020\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HYPDIFV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were told they had hypertension**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto HYPYR] <2,R,D> [goto CHDEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.020\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** HYPYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension on 2+ visits**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto CHDEV]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CHDEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

... Coronary heart disease?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto CHDYR] <2,R,D> [goto ANGEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_01.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** CHDYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had

... Coronary heart disease?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had coronary heart disease

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ANGEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ANGEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

... Angina, also called angina pectoris?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto MIEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MIEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...A heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HRTEV]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HRTEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

\* Read if necessary:

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...Any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto HRTYR] <2,R,D> [goto STREV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_04.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** HRTYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had

...Any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had any other kind of heart condition

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto STREV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_05.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** STREV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...A stroke?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto EPHEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.031\_06.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** EPHEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...Emphysema?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto COPDEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.035\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** COPDEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, also called COPD?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [if AGE GE 40, goto ASPMDMED;  
else goto AASMEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.040\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASPMEDEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you to take a low-dose aspirin each day to prevent or control heart disease?

\* If the respondent volunteers they have been told to take an aspirin every other day or “regularly” for these reasons, enter 1 for “yes.”

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40+**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ASPMEDAD]  
<2,R,D> [goto ASPONOWN]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.040\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASPMEDAD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Are you NOW following this advice?

\* If the respondent provides an answer such as "sometimes," "occasionally," or "from time to time," enter 1 for "yes."

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take a low-dose aspirin every day to prevent or control heart disease

**SkipInstructions:** <1,R,D> [goto AASMEV]  
<2> [goto ASPMDMED]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.040\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASPMDMED **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did a doctor or other health professional advise you to stop taking a low-dose aspirin every day?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take aspirin every day, but are not currently following that advice

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> goto AASMEV

---

**Question ID:** ACN.040\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASPONOWN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** On your own, are you now taking a low-dose aspirin each day to prevent or control heart disease?

\* If the respondent volunteers they are taking an aspirin every other day or "regularly" for these reasons, enter 1 for "yes."

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40+ who have not been advised to take aspirin every day or Ref/DK if they have been advised to take aspirin every day

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> goto AASMEV

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.080\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AASMEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AASSTILL]  
<2,R,D> [goto ULCEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.085\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AASSTILL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Do you still have asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they have asthma**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [go to AASMYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.090\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AASMYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AASMERYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.100\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AASMERYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [ goto ULCEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.110\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ULCEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...An ulcer

This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ULCYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto CHLEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.120\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ULCYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had

... An ulcer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto CHLEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** CHLEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...High cholesterol?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto CHLYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto AFLUPNEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** CHLYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had

...High cholesterol?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AFLUPNEV]

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** AFLUPNEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Influenza or pneumonia?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AFLUPNYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto ASTREPEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** AFLUPNYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had  
...Influenza or pneumonia?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had influenza or pneumonia

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ASTREPEV]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.050 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASTREPEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Strep throat or tonsillitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ASTREPYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto PRCIREV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASTREPYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had  
...Strep throat or tonsillitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had strep throat or tonsillitis

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto PRCIREV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.070 **Instrument Variable Name:** PRCIREV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...Poor circulation in your legs?

\*Include peripheral vascular disease, Intermittent Claudication or cramping.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto PRCIRYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto UREV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.080 **Instrument Variable Name:** PRCIRYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had

...Poor circulation in your legs?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had poor circulation in their legs

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto UREV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.090 **Instrument Variable Name:** UREV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Urinary problems such as incontinence, frequent or slow urination or infections?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto URYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto PHOBIAEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.100 **Instrument Variable Name:** URYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had  
...Urinary problems such as incontinence, frequent or slow urination or infections?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had urinary problems

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto PHOBIAEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.110 **Instrument Variable Name:** PHOBIAEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Phobia or fears?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto PHOBIAZR]  
<2,R,D>[goto ADDHYP1]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.120 **Instrument Variable Name:** PHOBIAZR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had  
...Phobia or fears?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had phobia or fears

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ADDHYP1]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.130 **Instrument Variable Name:** ADDHYP1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary.

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto BIPDIS]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.140 **Instrument Variable Name:** BIPDIS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary.

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...Bipolar Disorder?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ADEPRSEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Conditions**

**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.150 **Instrument Variable Name:** ADEPRSEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary.

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Depression?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ADEPRSYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto MHDOTHEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.160 **Instrument Variable Name:** ADEPRSYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had  
...Depression?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had depression

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto MHDOTHEV]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.170 **Instrument Variable Name:** MHDOTHEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had

...Other mental health disorders?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto MHDOTHYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto RESPALYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.121\_00.180 **Instrument Variable Name:** MHDOTHYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had

...Other mental health disorders?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other mental health disorders

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto RESPALYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** RESPALYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Any kind of respiratory allergy?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto DGSTALYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** DGSTALYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Any kind of digestive allergy?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SKNALYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** SKNALYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Eczema or any kind of skin allergy?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto OTHALYR]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** OTHALYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Allergies other than hay fever, respiratory, food, digestive, or skin allergies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ACIDRYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.050 **Instrument Variable Name:** ACIDRYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Problems with acid reflux or heartburn?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AFEVRYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** AFEVRYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Fever more than one day?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ACOLDYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.070 **Instrument Variable Name:** ACOLDYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...A head or chest cold?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ANAUSYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Conditions**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.080 **Instrument Variable Name:** ANAUSYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Nausea and/or vomiting?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ATHOTHYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.090 **Instrument Variable Name:** ATHOTHYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto IMMOTHYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.100 **Instrument Variable Name:** IMMOTHYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Infectious diseases or problems of the immune system?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AHEADYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.110 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHEADYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Recurring headache, other than migraine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto MEMLOSUR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.120 **Instrument Variable Name:** MEMLOSyr **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Memory loss or loss of other cognitive functions?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto NEUROYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.130 **Instrument Variable Name:** NEUROYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Neurological problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AABDOMYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.140 **Instrument Variable Name:** AABDOMYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Abdominal pain?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SPNYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.150 **Instrument Variable Name:** SPNYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Any severe sprains or strains?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto DENYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.160 **Instrument Variable Name:** DENYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Dental pain?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AMUSCLYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.170 **Instrument Variable Name:** AMUSCLYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Other muscle or bone pain?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto APNOTHYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.180 **Instrument Variable Name:** APNOTHYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Other chronic pain?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ALCTOBYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.190 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALCTOBYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SUBABYR]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.200 **Instrument Variable Name:** SUBABYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AOVRWTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.210 **Instrument Variable Name:** AOVRWTYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Problems with being overweight?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SKNYR1]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.220 **Instrument Variable Name:** SKNYR1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Skin problems, other than eczema or allergies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto FATIGYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.230 **Instrument Variable Name:** FATIGYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had

...Fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto FATYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.240 **Instrument Variable Name:** FATYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you  
...Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto INSYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.250 **Instrument Variable Name:** INSYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.  
DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you  
...Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ANXNWYR]

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.260 **Instrument Variable Name:** ANXNWYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you

...Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ASTRESYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.125\_00.270 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASTRESYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you

...Frequently felt stressed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto CANEV]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Conditions**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** ACN.130\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Cancer or a malignancy of any kind?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto CANKIND]  
<2,R,D> [goto DIBEV]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.140\_00.001 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANKIND\_1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What kind of cancer was it?

\* Enter code for the first kind of cancer.

- 01 Bladder
  - 02 Blood
  - 03 Bone
  - 04 Brain
  - 05 Breast
  - 06 Cervix
  - 07 Colon
  - 08 Esophagus
  - 09 Gallbladder
  - 10 Kidney
  - 11 Larynx-windpipe
  - 12 Leukemia
  - 13 Liver
  - 14 Lung
  - 15 Lymphoma
  - 16 Melanoma
  - 17 Mouth/tongue/lip
  - 18 Ovary
  - 19 Pancreas
  - 20 Prostate
  - 21 Rectum
  - 22 Skin (non-melanoma)
  - 23 Skin (DK what kind)
  - 24 Soft tissue (muscle or fat)
  - 25 Stomach
  - 26 Testis
  - 27 Throat - pharynx
  - 28 Thyroid
  - 29 Uterus
  - 30 Other
  - 97 Refused
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

## 2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

### Adult Conditions

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-30,R,D>[goto CANAGE\_1]

IF SEX=1 (MALE) and No. <6,18,29> selected goto ERR1\_CANKIND\_1

IF SEX=2 (FEMALE) and No. <20,26> selected goto ERR2\_CANKIND\_1

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_CANKIND\_1

\* Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.

ERR2\_CANKIND\_1

\* Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.140\_00.002 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANKIND\_2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:**

\* Enter code for the second kind of cancer.

\* Enter '96' for no more.

- |    |                             |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 01 | Bladder                     |
| 02 | Blood                       |
| 03 | Bone                        |
| 04 | Brain                       |
| 05 | Breast                      |
| 06 | Cervix                      |
| 07 | Colon                       |
| 08 | Esophagus                   |
| 09 | Gallbladder                 |
| 10 | Kidney                      |
| 11 | Larynx-windpipe             |
| 12 | Leukemia                    |
| 13 | Liver                       |
| 14 | Lung                        |
| 15 | Lymphoma                    |
| 16 | Melanoma                    |
| 17 | Mouth/tongue/lip            |
| 18 | Ovary                       |
| 19 | Pancreas                    |
| 20 | Prostate                    |
| 21 | Rectum                      |
| 22 | Skin (non-melanoma)         |
| 23 | Skin (DK what kind)         |
| 24 | Soft tissue (muscle or fat) |
| 25 | Stomach                     |
| 26 | Testis                      |
| 27 | Throat - pharynx            |
| 28 | Thyroid                     |
| 29 | Uterus                      |
| 30 | Other                       |
| 96 | No more                     |
| 97 | Refused                     |
| 99 | Don't know                  |
-



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Conditions**

**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age for one kind of cancer or didn't know how old they were when first diagnosed with that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age but had not refused to answer CANKIND\_1.

**SkipInstructions:** <1-30,R,D>[goto CANAGE\_2]  
<96> goto DIBEV

IF SEX=1 (MALE) and No. <6,18,29> selected goto ERR1\_CANKIND\_2

IF SEX=2 (FEMALE) and No. <20,26> selected goto ERR2\_CANKIND\_2

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_CANKIND\_2

\* Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.

ERR2\_CANKIND\_2

\* Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.140\_00.003 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANKIND\_3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:**

\* Enter code for the third kind of cancer.

\* Enter '96' for no more.

- |    |                             |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 01 | Bladder                     |
| 02 | Blood                       |
| 03 | Bone                        |
| 04 | Brain                       |
| 05 | Breast                      |
| 06 | Cervix                      |
| 07 | Colon                       |
| 08 | Esophagus                   |
| 09 | Gallbladder                 |
| 10 | Kidney                      |
| 11 | Larynx-windpipe             |
| 12 | Leukemia                    |
| 13 | Liver                       |
| 14 | Lung                        |
| 15 | Lymphoma                    |
| 16 | Melanoma                    |
| 17 | Mouth/tongue/lip            |
| 18 | Ovary                       |
| 19 | Pancreas                    |
| 20 | Prostate                    |
| 21 | Rectum                      |
| 22 | Skin (non-melanoma)         |
| 23 | Skin (DK what kind)         |
| 24 | Soft tissue (muscle or fat) |
| 25 | Stomach                     |
| 26 | Testis                      |
| 27 | Throat - pharynx            |
| 28 | Thyroid                     |
| 29 | Uterus                      |
| 30 | Other                       |
| 96 | No more                     |
| 97 | Refused                     |
| 99 | Don't know                  |
-

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age for a second kind of cancer or didn't know how old they were when first diagnosed that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age but had not refused to answer CANKIND\_2.

**SkipInstructions:** <1-30,R,D>[goto CANAGE\_3]  
<96> [goto DIBEV]

IF SEX=1 (MALE) and No. <6,18,29> selected goto ERR1\_CANKIND\_3

IF SEX=2 (FEMALE) and No. <20,26> selected goto ERR2\_CANKIND\_3

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_CANKIND\_3

\* Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.

ERR2\_CANKIND\_3

\* Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.

---

**Question ID:** ACN.140\_00.004 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANKIND\_4 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Enter '95' if respondent offers more than 3 kinds of cancer.

\* Enter '96' for no more.

95 More than three kinds

96 No more

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who either provided an age for a third kind of cancer or didn't know how old they were when first diagnosed that kind of cancer or else refused to provide an age but had not refused to answer CANKIND\_3

**SkipInstructions:** <95,96> [goto DIBEV]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACN.150\_00.001 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANAGE\_1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

How old were you when [Fill1: CANKIND\_1 / Fill2: this cancer] was first diagnosed?

**001-100** 1-100 years  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-100, D> goto CANKIND\_2  
 <R> and <R> at CANKIND\_1[goto DIBEV]  
 <R> and CANKIND\_1 NE <R> [goto CANKIND\_2]

**Hard Edit:** If number in CANAGE\_1 greater than person years old (AGE) goto ERR\_ CANAGE\_1  
 ERR\_ CANAGE\_1  
 \* [Fill2: CANAGE\_1] years old is older than age[fill3: AGE].  
 \* Please correct.

---

**Question ID:** ACN.150\_00.002 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANAGE\_2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

How old were you when [Fill1: CANKIND\_2/Fill2: this cancer] was first diagnosed?

**001-100** 1-100 years  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-100, D> goto CANKIND\_3  
 <R> and <R> at CANKIND\_2goto DIBEV]  
 <R> and CANKIND\_2 NE <R> [goto CANKIND\_3]

**Hard Edit:** If number in CANAGE\_2 greater than person years old (AGE) goto ERR\_ CANAGE\_2  
 ERR\_ CANAGE\_2  
 \* [Fill2: CANAGE\_2] years old is older than your age[fill3: AGE].  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.150\_00.003 **Instrument Variable Name:** CANAGE\_3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

How old were you when [Fill1: CANKIND\_3/Fill2: this cancer ] was first diagnosed?

**001-100** 1-100 years**997** Refused**999** Don't know**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer**SkipInstructions:** <1-100, D> goto CANKIND\_4  
<R> and <R> at CANKIND\_3[goto DIBEV]  
<R> and CANKIND\_3 NE <R> [goto CANKIND\_4]

If number in CANAGE\_3 greater than person years old (AGE) goto ERR\_ CANAGE\_3

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_ CANAGE\_3

\* [Fill2: CANAGE\_3] years old is older than your age[fill3: AGE].

\* Please correct.

---

**Question ID:** ACN.160\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** DIBEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

[Fill1:Other than during pregnancy, have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?]/[Fill2:Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?]

**1** Yes**2** No**3** Borderline**7** Refused**9** Don't know**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto DIBAGE]  
<2,R,D> [goto DIBPRE1]  
<3> [goto INSLN]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACN.165\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** DIBPRE1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have any of the following: prediabetes, impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, borderline diabetes, or high blood sugar?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were never told they had diabetes, or who refused or said don't know to having been told they had diabetes

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto INSLN]  
<2,R,D> [goto AHAYFYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.170\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** DIBAGE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?

- 01-84 1-84 years
- 85 85+ years
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes or sugar diabetes (other than during pregnancy)

**SkipInstructions:** <1-100 R,D> [goto INSLN]

If number in DIBAGE greater than person years old (AGE) goto ERR\_ DIBAGE

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_ DIBAGE

- \* [Fill1: DIBAGE] years old is older than your age[fill2: AGE].
  - \* Please correct.
-

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.180\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** INSLN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Are you NOW taking insulin?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes or sugar diabetes (other than during pregnancy) or who were told they had prediabetes, impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, borderline diabetes, or high blood sugar**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto DIBPILL]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.190\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** DIBPILL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes or sugar diabetes (other than during pregnancy) or who were told they had pre-diabetes, impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, borderline diabetes, or high blood sugar**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AHAYFYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.201\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHAYFYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Hay fever?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SINYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.201\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SINYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Sinusitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto CBRCHYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.201\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CBRCHYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Chronic bronchitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto KIDWKYR]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.201\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** KIDWKYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
.....Weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto LIVYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.201\_05.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** LIVYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had  
...Any kind of liver condition?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto JNTSYMP]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.250\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** JNTSYMP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** The next questions refer to your joints. Please do NOT include the back or neck. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, have you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint?

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto JMTHP]  
<2,R,D> [goto ARTH]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.260\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** JMTHP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A4

Which joints are affected?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

01 Shoulder-right  
02 Shoulder-left  
03 Elbow-right  
04 Elbow-left  
05 Hip-right  
06 Hip-left  
07 Wrist-right  
08 Wrist-left  
09 Knee-right  
10 Knee-left  
11 Ankle-right  
12 Ankle-left  
13 Toes-right  
14 Toes-left  
15 Fingers/thumb-right  
16 Fingers/thumb-left  
17 Other joint not listed  
97 Refused  
99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had joint pain in the past 30 days

**SkipInstructions:** <1-17,R,D> [goto JNTCHR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.270\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** JNTCHR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did your joint symptoms FIRST begin more than 3 months ago?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had joint pain in the past 30 days

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto JNTHP]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.280\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** JNTHP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER seen a doctor or other health professional for these joint symptoms?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had joint pain in the past 30 days

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto ARTH]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.290\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARTH **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** (<1> or JNTSYMP eq <1>) [goto ARTHLMT];  
else (<2,R,D> and JNTSYMP ne 1) [goto PAINECK]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.295\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARTHLMT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with joint pain or arthritis

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if ARTH=1 [goto ARHTYP];  
else [goto PAINECK]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.297\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARHTYP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** You just mentioned that you were told by a doctor or other health professional that you had some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh). Which of these were you told you had?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 1 Arthritis
- 2 Rheumatoid arthritis
- 3 Gout
- 4 Lupus
- 5 Fibromyalgia
- 6 Other joint condition
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ years who have ever been told they had arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia

**SkipInstructions:** <1-6,R,D> [goto PAINECK]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.300\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PAINECK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pains that are fleeting or minor.

DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have

... Neck pain?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto PAINLB]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.310\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PAINLB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

\* Read if necessary.

DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have

... Low back pain?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto PAINLEG]  
<2,R,D> [goto PAINFACE]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.320\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PAINLEG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto PAINFACE]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.331\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PAINFACE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have

... Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AMIGR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Conditions**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** ACN.331\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AMIGR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read if necessary:

DURING THE PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have

...Severe headache or migraine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ACOLD2W]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.350\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ACOLD2W **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** These next questions are about your recent health DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS.

Did you have a head cold or chest cold that started DURING THE LAST 2 WEEKS?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AINTIL2W]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.360\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINTIL2W **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started DURING THE LAST TWO WEEKS?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if SEX=1 and age GE 40 [goto PROSTYR]; else if SEX=2 and AGE 18-49 [goto PREGNOW]; else if SEX=2 and AGE 50-55 [goto MENSYR]; else if SEX=2 and AGE 56-57 [goto MENOYR]; else if SEX=2 and AGE GE 58 [goto GYNYR]; else [goto HRAIDNOW]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.370\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** PREGNOW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Are you currently pregnant?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18-49 years of age**SkipInstructions:** <1> if INTERVIEW\_MONTH=4,5,6,7 (April-July) [goto PREGFLYR]; else [goto MENSYR]  
<R> [goto MENSYR]  
<2,D> [goto PREGFLYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.370\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** PREGFLYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** [fill: Were you pregnant any time since August 1st, [fill: LAST YEAR]?/Were you pregnant any time from August [fill: LAST YEAR] through March [fill: CURYEAR]?/Were you pregnant any time since August 1st, [fill: CURYEAR]?]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18-49 years of age who are not currently pregnant or who don't know if they are currently pregnant and interviewed April - July**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto MENSYR]



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.372\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** MENSYSR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had any menstrual problems such as heavy bleeding, bothersome cramping, or pre-menstrual syndrome (also called PMS)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18-55

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if AGE 45-55 [goto MENOYR]; else [goto GYNYR]

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.372\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** MENOYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had any menopausal problems such as hot flashes, night sweats, or other menopausal symptoms?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 45-57

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto GYNYR]

---

---

**Question ID:** ACN.372\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** GYNYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had any gynecologic problems such as a vaginal infection, uterine fibroids, or infertility?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW]

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.372\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** PROSTYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had any men's health problems such as prostate trouble or impotence?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Male sample adults 40+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HRAIDNOW]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.400\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HRAIDNOW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth.

Do you now use a hearing aid(s)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AHEARST1]  
<2,R,D> [goto HRAIDDEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.410\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HRAIDEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you ever used a hearing aid(s) in the past?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do not now use a hearing aid or REF/DK whether they now use a hearing aid

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHEARST1]

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.420\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHEARST1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** WITHOUT the use of hearing aids or other listening devices, is your hearing excellent, good, a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, or are you deaf?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Good
- 3 A little trouble hearing
- 4 Moderate trouble
- 5 A lot of trouble
- 6 Deaf
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-6,R,D> [goto AVISION]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.430\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AVISION **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you have any trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ABLIND]  
<2,R,D> [goto LUPPRT]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.440\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ABLIND **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Are you blind or unable to see at all?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing even when wearing glasses/contact lenses

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto LUPPRT]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.451\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** LUPPRT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto MHSAD\_CK]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.470\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MHSAD\_CK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Now I am going to ask you some questions about feelings you may have experienced over the PAST 30 DAYS.

- 1 Enter 1 to continue

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto SAD]

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.471\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SAD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A5

DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel

... So sad that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 ALL of the time
- 2 MOST of the time
- 3 SOME of the time
- 4 A LITTLE of the time
- 5 NONE of the time
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto NERVOUS]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.471\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** NERVOUS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A5

\* Read if necessary:

During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel

... Nervous?

- 1 ALL of the time
- 2 MOST of the time
- 3 SOME of the time
- 4 A LITTLE of the time
- 5 NONE of the time
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto RESTLESS]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.471\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** RESTLESS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A5

\* Read lead-in if necessary:

During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel

... Restless or fidgety?

- 1 ALL of the time
- 2 MOST of the time
- 3 SOME of the time
- 4 A LITTLE of the time
- 5 NONE of the time
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto HOPELESS]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.471\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HOPELESS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A5

\* Read if necessary:

During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel

... Hopeless?

- 1 ALL of the time
- 2 MOST of the time
- 3 SOME of the time
- 4 A LITTLE of the time
- 5 NONE of the time
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto EFFORT]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Conditions****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACN.471\_05.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** EFFORT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A5

\* Read if necessary:

During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel

...That everything was an effort?

- 1 ALL of the time
- 2 MOST of the time
- 3 SOME of the time
- 4 A LITTLE of the time
- 5 NONE of the time
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto WORTHLS]

---

**Question ID:** ACN.471\_06.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WORTHLS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A5

\* Read if necessary:

During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel

...Worthless?

- 1 ALL of the time
- 2 MOST of the time
- 3 SOME of the time
- 4 A LITTLE of the time
- 5 NONE of the time
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** If (SAD eq <1-3> or NERVOUS eq <1-3> or RESTLESS eq <1-3> or HOPELESS eq <1-3> or EFFORT eq<1-3>  
or WORTHLS  
eq <1-3>) [goto MHAMTMO];  
else [goto Next Section]]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Conditions**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** ACN.530\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MHAMTMO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

- 1 A lot
- 2 Some
- 3 A little
- 4 Not at all
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who at least some of the time have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> [goto next section]



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.010\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** These next questions are about problems with your voice, swallowing, speech, or language. Please do not tell us about problems that resulted from drinking alcohol or were caused by use of illicit drugs.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had any problems or difficulties with your VOICE, such as having a hoarse, raspy, or strained voice, or with difficulty speaking loud enough to be heard?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VLSWYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.015\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a SWALLOWING problem, such as difficulty eating solid food, taking pills, or drinking beverages?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VLSWPYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.020\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a SPEECH problem, such as stuttering, repeating words, or not being able to pronounce words properly?

\*Read if necessary: This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a foreign language.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VSLLGYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.025\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a LANGUAGE problem, such as problems using or understanding words or sentences?

\*Read if necessary: This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a foreign language.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VLSPEC]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.030\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSPEC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Before age 18, did you ever receive SPECIAL SERVICES or INSTRUCTION for a problem with your voice, speech, or language, for example, pronunciation, using or understanding words or sentences, or in reading?

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if VSLVYR=1 or VLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 [goto VSLHPD];  
else [goto VSLEVER]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.035\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLEVER **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem that lasted a week or longer?

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who haven't had any voice, swallowing, speech or language problems in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLHPD] <2,R,D> [goto VSLINTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.040\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLHPD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did a doctor or other health professional EVER tell you a diagnosis or reason for a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem?

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a voice, swallowing, speech or language problem in the past 12 months or who have ever had a voice, swallowing, speech or language problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLDGTYP] <2,R,D> [if VSLVYR=1 or VLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 goto VSLVDYS, VLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLDYS series; else goto VSLINTYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.045\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLDGTYP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** For which problem(s)?

\*Read if necessary: Was this for problems with your voice, swallowing, speech, or language?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 1 Voice problem
- 2 Swallowing problem
- 3 Speech problem
- 4 Language problem
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever had a diagnosis for a voice, swallowing, speech or language problem that lasted for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLVDG] <2> [goto VLSWDG] <3> [goto VSLSPDG] <4> [goto VSLLDG] <R,D> [if VSLVYR=1 or VLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 goto VSLVDYS, VLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLDYS series; else goto VSLINTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.050\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVDG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused your voice problems?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Laryngitis caused by voice misuse, abuse, overuse
- 02 Laryngitis caused by colds/strep
- 03 Vocal nodules or polyps
- 04 Gastro-esophageal reflux disease (GERD)
- 05 Allergies
- 06 Airborne irritants or environmental pollutants
- 07 Head/neck injury
- 08 Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat
- 09 Neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, dementia, etc.)
- 10 Prescription medication or drugs
- 11 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever had a diagnosis for a voice problem that lasted a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-11,R,D> [cycle through VLSWDG, VSLSPDG, VSLLDG if applicable]; then if VSLVYR=1 or VLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 [goto VSLVDYS, VLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLDYS series]; else [goto VSLINTYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.060\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWDG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused your problems swallowing?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Stroke
- 02 Neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, post-polio syndrome, dementia, etc.)
- 03 Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat
- 04 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
- 05 Congestive heart failure (CHF)
- 06 Head/neck injury
- 07 Arthritic changes in the neck (arthritis, cervical osteophyte)
- 08 Advancing age (deterioration of muscle function with age...sarcopenia)
- 09 Prescription medication or drugs
- 10 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever had a diagnosis for a swallowing problem that lasted a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-10,R,D> [cycle through VLSLSPDG, VSLLDG if applicable]; then if VSLVYR=1 or VLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 [goto VSLVDYS, VLSWDYS, VSLPDYS, VSLGDYS series]; else [goto VSLINTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.065\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSLSPDG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused your speech problems?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Hearing loss or deafness
- 02 Developmental speech sound disorder (phonological, articulatory, dyspraxia)
- 03 Cerebral palsy
- 04 Cleft lip/palate, cranial-facial anomaly (structural cause)
- 05 Head/neck injury
- 06 Stuttering
- 07 Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat
- 08 Neurological cause/dysarthria (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, ALS, multiple sclerosis, dementia, etc.)
- 09 Prescription medication or drugs
- 10 Other
- 97 Refused

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever had a diagnosis for a speech problem that lasted a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-10,R,D> [cycle through VSLLDG if applicable]; then if VSLVYR=1 or VLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 [goto VSLVDYS, VLSWDYS, VSLPDYS, VSLGDYS series]; else [goto VSLINTYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

**Question ID:** ACD.070\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGDG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What diagnoses or reasons were you told caused your problems using or understanding words or sentences?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01** Hearing loss or deafness
- 02** Genetic syndrome: Down syndrome, Fragile X syndrome, etc.
- 03** Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
- 04** Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
- 05** Developmental Language–Learning Disorder (e.g., Specific Language Impairment (SLI), learning disability, or dyslexia)
- 06** Other developmental delay
- 07** Head injury, traumatic brain injury (TBI)
- 08** Stroke/aphasia
- 09** Dementia or other neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, etc.)
- 10** Prescription medication or drugs
- 11** Other
- 97** Refused
- 99** Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever had a diagnosis for a language problem that lasted a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-11,R,D> if VSLVYR=1 or VSLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLLGYR=1 [goto VSLVDYS, VSLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLGDYS series; else goto VSLINTYR]

**Question ID:** ACD.075\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVDYS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How many days in the past year did you have voice problems?

\*Enter '7' for one week.

\*Enter '30' for one month.

\*Enter '365' for one year.

- 001-365** 1-365
- 997** Refused
- 999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-6,R> [cycle through VSLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLGDYS if applicable. If not applicable, goto VSLINTYR]  
 <D> [cycle through VSLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLGDYS if applicable; else, goto VSLV1WK]  
 <7-365> cycle through VSLSWDYS, VSLSPDYS, VSLLGDYS if applicable; then [goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE VSLLGAGE series]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.080\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWDYS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How many days in the past year did you have problems swallowing?

\*Enter '7' for one week.

\*Enter '30' for one month.

\*Enter '365' for one year.

**001-365** 1-365  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-6,R> [cycle through VLSLSPDYS, VSLLDGYS if applicable;  
 else if VSLLDGYS, VSLLDGYS not applicable and VSLVDYS=1-6,R,' ' goto VSLINTYR  
 else if VSLLDGYS, VSLLDGYS not applicable and VSLVDYS=D, goto VSLV1WK;  
 else goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]  
 <D> [cycle through VLSLSPDYS, VSLLDGYS if applicable;  
 else goto 1WK series (VSLSW1WK)]  
 <7-365> cycle through VLSLSPDYS, VSLLDGYS if applicable then [goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE  
 VSLLGAGE series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.082\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSLSPDYS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How many days in the past year did you have speech problems?

\*Enter '7' for one week.

\*Enter '30' for one month.

\*Enter '365' for one year.

**001-365** 1-365  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-6,R> [cycle through VSLLDGYS if applicable;  
 else if VSLLDGYS not applicable and VSLVDYS=1-6,R,' ' and VLSWDYS=1-6,R,' ' goto VSLINTYR;  
 else if VSLLDGYS not applicable and any applicable DYS variables=D, goto VSLV1WK, VSLSW1WK,  
 VLSLSP1WK series;  
 else goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE VSLLGAGE series]  
 <D> [cycle through VSLLDGYS if applicable;  
 else goto 1WK series (VLSLSP1WK)]  
 <7-365> cycle through VSLLDGYS if applicable then [goto VSLSTUTT]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.085\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGDYS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How many days in the past year did you have problems using or understanding words or sentences?

\*Enter '7' for one week.

\*Enter '30' for one month.

\*Enter '365' for one year.

**001-365** 1-365  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-6,R> [if 1-6,R to all applicable DYS variables, goto VSLINTYR;  
 else if any applicable DYS variables=D, goto VSLV1WK, VSLSW1WK, VSLSP1WK, VSLLG1WK series;  
 else if VSLSPDYS GE 7, goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VSLLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLLGFAM;  
 else goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE VSLLGAGE series]  
 <D> [goto 1WK series (VSLLG1WK)]  
 <7-365> if VSLSPDYS GE 7 [goto VSLSTUTT];  
 else if VSLLGDYS GE 7 [goto VSLLGFAM];  
 else [goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE VSLLGAGE series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.090\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLV1WK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Altogether, did your voice problems last a week or longer?

**1** Yes  
**2** No  
**7** Refused  
**9** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months who don't know how many days in the past year they have had this problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [cycle through VSLSW1WK, VSLSP1WK, VSLLG1WK if applicable;  
 else if VSLSW1WK, VSLSP1WK, VSLLG1WK not applicable and VSLSPDYS GE 7, goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VSLSW1WK, VSLSP1WK, VSLLG1WK not applicable and VSLLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLLGFAM;  
 else goto applicable items in VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]  
 <2,R,D> [cycle through VSLSW1WK, VSLSP1WK, VSLLG1WK if applicable;  
 else if VSLSW1WK, VSLSP1WK, VSLLG1WK not applicable and if all applicable DYS series < 7 goto VSLINTYR;  
 else if VSLSPDYS GE 7, goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VSLLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLLGFAM;  
 else goto applicable items in VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

**Question ID:** ACD.095\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSW1WK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Altogether, did your problems swallowing last a week or longer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months who don't know how many days in the past year they have had this problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [cycle through VLSW1WK, VSLG1WK if applicable,  
 else if VLSW1WK, VSLG1WK not applicable and VSLPDYS GE 7, goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VLSW1WK, VSLG1WK not applicable and VSLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLGFAM;  
 else goto applicable items in VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLGAGE series]  
 <2,R,D> [cycle through VLSW1WK, VSLG1WK if applicable;  
 else if VLSW1WK, VSLG1WK not applicable and if all applicable DYS series < 7 and VSLV1WK NE 1 goto  
 VSLINTYR;  
 else if VSLPDYS GE 7, goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VSLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLGFAM;  
 else goto applicable items in VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLGAGE series]

**Question ID:** ACD.100\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSW1WK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Altogether, did your speech problems last for a week or longer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months who don't know how many days in the past year they have had this problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [cycle through VSLG1WK if applicable,  
 else if VSLG1WK not applicable goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VSLG1WK not applicable and VSLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLGFAM;  
 else then goto applicable items in VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLGAGE series]  
 <2,R,D> [cycle through VSLG1WK if applicable;  
 else if VSLG1WK not applicable and if all applicable DYS series < 7 and VSLV1WK NE 1 and VLSW1WK  
 NE 1 goto VSLINTYR;  
 else if VSLPDYS GE 7, goto VSLSTUTT;  
 else if VSLGDYS GE 7, goto VSLGFAM;  
 else goto VSLINTYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.105\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLG1WK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Altogether, did your problems using or understanding words or sentences last for a week or longer?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months who don't know how many days in the past year they have had this problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1>if VSLSPDYS GE 7 or VSLSP1WK=1 [goto VSLSTUTT];  
else [goto VSLLGFAM];  
<2,R,D> if VSLSPDYS GE 7 or VSLSP1WK=1 [goto VSLSTUTT];  
else if all applicable DYS series < 7 and VSLV1WK NE 1 and VSLSW1WK NE 1 and VSLSP1WK NE 1 goto VSLINTYR;  
else [goto applicable items in VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.110\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSTUTT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a problem with stuttering or stammering?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLSTDEG]  
<2,R,D> if VSLLGDYS GE 7 or VSLLG1WK=1 [goto VSLLGFAM];  
else [goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.115\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSTDEG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Would you describe your stuttering or stammering as mild, moderate, or severe?

- 1 Mild
- 2 Moderate
- 3 Severe
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a stuttering or stammering problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> VSLLDGYS GE 7 or VSLLG1WK=1 [goto VSLLGAFAM];  
else [goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.120\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGAFAM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have your family members, friends, or associates had trouble understanding what you say?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VSLVAGE, VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.125\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVAGE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** At what age did you FIRST begin to have any voice problems?

\* Enter '0' if since birth.

- 000-120 Current Age
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <0-Current Age,R,D> [cycle through VSLSWAGE, VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE if applicable,  
then goto VSLVPRB, VSLSWPRB, VSLSPPRB, VSLLGPRB series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.130\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSWAGE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** At what age did you FIRST begin to have any problems swallowing?

\* Enter '0' if since birth.

**000-120** Current Age

**997** Refused

**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <0-Current Age,R,D> [cycle through VSLSPAGE, VSLLGAGE if applicable, then goto VSLVPRB, VSLSWPRB, VSLSPPRB, VSLLGPRB series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.135\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPAGE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** At what age did you FIRST begin to have any speech problems?

\* Enter '0' if since birth.

**000-120** Current Age

**997** Refused

**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <0-Current Age,R,D> [cycle through VSLLGAGE if applicable, then goto VSLVPRB, VSLSWPRB, VSLSPPRB, VSLLGPRB series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.140\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGAGE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** At what age did you FIRST begin to have any problems using or understanding words or sentences?

\* Enter '0' if since birth.

**000-120** Current Age

**997** Refused

**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <0-Current Age,R,D> [goto VSLVPRB, VSLSWPRB, VSLSPPRB, VSLLGPRB series]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.145\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVPRB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did you have with your voice? Would you say it was...

\*Read categories below

- 1 No problem
- 2 A small problem
- 3 A moderate problem
- 4 A big problem
- 5 A very big problem
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [cycle through VLSWPRB, VLSPPRB, VSLGPRB if applicable, then goto VSLVSLP, VLSWSLP VLSPSLP, VSLGSLP series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.150\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWPRB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a swallowing problem did you have? Would you say it was...

\*Read categories below

- 1 No problem
- 2 A small problem
- 3 A moderate problem
- 4 A big problem
- 5 A very big problem
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [cycle through VLSPPRB, VSLGPRB if applicable, then goto VSLVSLP, VLSWSLP VLSPSLP, VSLGSLP series]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.155\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPPRB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did you have with your speech? Would you say it was...

\*Read categories below

- 1 No problem
- 2 A small problem
- 3 A moderate problem
- 4 A big problem
- 5 A very big problem
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [cycle through VSLLGPRB if applicable, then goto VSLVSLP, VSLSWSLP VSLSPSLP, VSLLGSLP series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.160\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGPRB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how much of a problem did you have using or understanding words or sentences? Would you say it was...

\*Read categories below

- 1 No problem
- 2 A small problem
- 3 A moderate problem
- 4 A big problem
- 5 A very big problem
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto VSLVSLP, VSLSWSLP VSLSPSLP, VSLLGSLP series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.165\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVSLP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your voice problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1,R,D> [cycle through VLSWSLP, VLSPLSLP, VSLGSLP if applicable, then goto VSLVTRT, VLSWTRT, VSLSPTRT, VSLGTRT series]  
<2> [goto VSLVPEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.170\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVPEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your voice problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have not seen a speech-language pathologist or other health care professional about a voice problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VLSWSLP, VLSPLSLP, VSLGSLP if applicable, then goto VSLVTRT, VLSWTRT, VSLSPTRT, VSLGTRT series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.175\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWSLP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your problems swallowing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1,R,D> [cycle through VLSPLSLP, VSLGSLP if applicable, then goto VSLVTRT, VLSWTRT, VSLSPTRT, VSLGTRT series] <2> [goto VLSWPEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.180\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWPEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your problems swallowing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have not seen a speech-language pathologist or other health care professional about a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VLSPLSLP, VLLGLSLP if applicable, then goto VSLVTRT, VLSWTRT, VLSPTRT, VLLGTRT series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.185\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSPLSLP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your speech problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1,R,D> [cycle through VLLGLSLP if applicable; then goto VSLVTRT, VLSWTRT, VLSPTRT, VLLGTRT series]  
<2> [goto VLSPEV]

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.190\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPPEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your speech problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have not seen a speech-language pathologist or other health care professional about a speech problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLLGSLP if applicable]; else [goto VSLVTRT, VSLSWTRT, VSLSPTRT, VSLLGTRT series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.195\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGSLP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your problems using or understanding words or sentences?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1,R,D> [goto VSLVTRT, VSLSWTRT, VSLSPTRT, VSLLGTRT series] <2> [goto VSLLGPEV]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.200\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGPEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER seen a speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professional about your problems using or understanding words or sentences?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have not seen a speech-language pathologist or other health care professional about a language problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VSLVTRT, VSLSWTRT, VSLSPTRT, VSLLGTRT series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.205\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVTRT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for your voice problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a voice problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLVTRW]  
<2,R,D> [cycle through VLSWTTRT, VLSPTRT, VLLGTTRT if applicable; else go to VSLVCOM, VLSWCOM, VLSPCOM, VLLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.210\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVTRW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Who provided this (for your voice problems)?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Speech-Language Pathologist
- 02 Family Physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath
- 03 Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist)
- 04 Ear, Nose, and Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist)
- 05 Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician
- 06 Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc.
- 07 Nutritionist or Dietician
- 08 Psychiatrist or Psychologist
- 09 Nurse or Nurse Practitioner
- 10 Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon
- 11 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a voice problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-11,R,D> [cycle through VLSWTTRT, VLSPTRT, VLLGTTRT if applicable  
else if VLSWTTRT, VLSPTRT, VLLGTTRT not applicable and VSLVTRW=1, goto VSLVSOC;  
else go to VSLVCOM, VLSWCOM, VLSPCOM, VLLGCOM series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.215\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWTRT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for your problems swallowing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a swallowing problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VLSWTRW]  
 <2,R,D> [cycle through VLSPTRT, VLLGTRT if applicable;  
 else if VLSPTRT, VLLGTRT not applicable and any TRT variables=1 goto VLSVSOC, VLSWSOC,  
 VLSPSOC, VLLGSOC series;  
 else goto VSLVCOM, VLSWCOM, VLSPCOM, VLLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.220\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSWTRW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Who provided this (for your problems swallowing)?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Speech-Language Pathologist
- 02 Family Physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath
- 03 Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist)
- 04 Ear, Nose, and Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist)
- 05 Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician
- 06 Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc.
- 07 Nutritionist or Dietician
- 08 Psychiatrist or Psychologist
- 09 Nurse or Nurse Practitioner
- 10 Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon
- 11 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-11,R,D> [cycle through VLSPTRT, VLLGTRT if applicable;  
 else if VLSPTRT, VLLGTRT not applicable and any TRT variables=1 goto VLSVSOC, VLSWSOC,  
 VLSPSOC, VLLGSOC series;  
 else go to VSLVCOM, VLSWCOM, VLSPCOM, VLLGCOM series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.225\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSPTRT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for your speech problems?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a speech problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VLSPTRW]  
 <2,R,D> [cycle through VLLGTRT if applicable;  
 else if VLLGTRT not applicable and any TRT variables=1 [goto VSLVSOC, VLSWSOC, VLSPSOC,  
 VLLGSOC series;  
 else [goto VSLVCOM, VLSWCOM, VLSPCOM, VLLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.230\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VLSPTRW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Who provided this (for your speech problems)?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Speech-Language Pathologist
- 02 Family Physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath
- 03 Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist)
- 04 Ear, Nose, and Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist)
- 05 Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician
- 06 Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc.
- 07 Nutritionist or Dietician
- 08 Psychiatrist or Psychologist
- 09 Nurse or Nurse Practitioner
- 10 Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon
- 11 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a speech problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-11,R,D> [cycle through VLLGTRT if applicable;  
 else if VLLGTRT not applicable and any TRT variables=1 [goto VSLVSOC, VLSWSOC, VLSPSOC,  
 VLLGSOC series;  
 else go to VSLVCOM, VLSWCOM, VLSPCOM, VLLGCOM series]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** ACD.235\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGTRT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services, for your problems using or understanding words or sentences?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a language problem in the past 12 months for a week or longer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLLGTRW]  
 <2,R,D> if any TRT variables=1 [goto VSLVSOC, VSLWSOC, VSLSPSOC, VSLLGSOC series];  
 else [goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.240\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGTRW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Who provided this (for your problems using or understanding words or sentences)?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Speech-Language Pathologist
- 02 Family Physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath
- 03 Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist)
- 04 Ear, Nose, and Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist)
- 05 Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician
- 06 Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc.
- 07 Nutritionist or Dietician
- 08 Psychiatrist or Psychologist
- 09 Nurse or Nurse Practitioner
- 10 Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon
- 11 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a language problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-11,R,D> if any TRT variables=1 [goto VSLVSOC, VSLWSOC, VSLSPSOC, VSLLGSOC series];  
 else [goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM series]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.245\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVSOC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your voice problems make your personal or social life better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a voice problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLWSOC, VSLSPSOC, VSLGSOCS if applicable;  
else if VSLVTRT(e)='1' and (DOINGLW2 IN('1','2','4') or WRKLYR2(e)='1' or SCHOOLYR(e)='1') goto  
VSLVSW, VSLWSW, VSLSPSW, VSLGSOCS series;  
else goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.250\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLWSOC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your problems swallowing make your personal or social life better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLSPSOC, VSLGSOCS if applicable,  
else if VSLVTRT(e)='1' and (DOINGLW2 IN('1','2','4') or WRKLYR2(e)='1' or SCHOOLYR(e)='1') goto  
VSLVSW, VSLWSW, VSLSPSW, VSLGSOCS series;  
else goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLGCOM series]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.255\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPSOC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your speech problems make your personal or social life better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a speech problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLLG SOC if applicable;  
else if VSLVTRT(e)='1' and (DOINGLW2 IN('1','2','4') or WRKLYR2(e)='1' or SCHOOLYR(e)='1') goto  
VSLVSW, VSLSWSW, VSLSPSW, VSLLG SW series;  
else goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.260\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLG SOC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your problems using or understanding words or sentences make your personal or social life better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a language problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [if VSLVTRT(e)='1' and (DOINGLW2 IN('1','2','4') or WRKLYR2(e)='1' or SCHOOLYR(e)='1') goto  
VSLVSW, VSLSWSW, VSLSPSW, VSLLG SW series;  
else goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM series]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.265\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVSW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your voice problems make your life at school or work better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have worked or attended school in the past 12 months and who received treatment/rehabilitative services for a voice problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLSWSW, VSLSPSW, VSLGWSW if applicable, then goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.270\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSWSW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your problems swallowing make your life at school or work better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have worked or attended school in the past 12 months and who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLSPSW, VSLGWSW if applicable, then goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.275\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPSW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your speech problems make your life at school or work better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have worked or attended school in the past 12 months and who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a speech problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [cycle through VSLGWSW if applicable, then goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLGCOM series]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.280\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLLGSW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did the treatments or other rehabilitation services for your problems using or understanding words or sentences make your life at school or work better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have worked or attended school in the past 12 months and who have received treatment/rehabilitative services for a language problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VSLVCOM, VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM series]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.285\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLVCOM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your voice problems are now better, worse, or about the same?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a voice problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [cycle through VSLSWCOM, VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM series, then goto VSLINTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.290\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSWCOM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your problems swallowing are now better, worse, or about the same?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a swallowing problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [cycle through VSLSPCOM, VSLLGCOM if applicable, then goto VSLINTYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.295\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLSPCOM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your speech problems are now better, worse, or about the same?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a speech problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [cycle through VSLGCOM if applicable, then goto VSLINTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.300\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLGCOM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your problems using or understanding words or sentences are now better, worse, or about the same?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with a language problem in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto VSLINTYR]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.305\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLINTYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you get information from the Internet about your health, medical treatments, or rehabilitation services?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> if VSLVYR=1 or VSLSWYR=1 or VSLSPYR=1 or VSLGYR=1 then [goto VSLINTCN];  
else goto next section;  
<2,R,D> goto next section

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Communication Disorders****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** ACD.310\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLINTCN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you get information from the Internet on...

{fill1:  
Voice problems  
Problems swallowing  
Speech problems  
Problems using or understanding words or sentences}

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a voice, swallowing, speech or language problem in the past 12 months and who have received health information from the Internet in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto VSLINTPR] <2,R,D> [goto next section]

---

**Question ID:** ACD.315\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLINTPR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Was any of this information written by a doctor, other health professionals, medical associations, or other health-related organizations?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received information from the Internet in the past 12 months about a voice, swallowing, speech or language problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VSLINTHP]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Communication Disorders**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** ACD.320\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VSLINHP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Overall, how helpful was the health information found on the Internet? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

- 1 Very helpful
- 2 Somewhat helpful
- 3 Not helpful
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have received information from the Internet in the past 12 months about a voice, swallowing, speech or language problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto next section]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.040\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** WKDAYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?

\* Enter '0' for None.

**000** None  
**001-366** 1-366 days  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who worked or had a job or business with or without pay in the last week or who had a job or business in the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <0-366,R,D> [goto BEDDAYR]  
<120-366> [goto ERR\_WKDAYR]

**Soft Edit:** ERR\_WKDAYR

\* [Fill: WKDAYR] is an unusually large number.  
\* Please verify.

---

**Question ID:** AHS.050\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** BEDDAYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital)?

\* Enter '0' for None.

**000** None  
**001-366** 1-366 days  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-366,R,D> [goto AHSTATYR]  
<120-366> [goto ERR\_BEDDAYR]

**Soft Edit:** ERR\_BEDDAYR

\* [Fill: BEDDAYR] is an unusually large number.  
\* Please verify.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Health Status & Limitations**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AHS.060\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHSTATYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto SPECEQ]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.070\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SPECEQ **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto FLWALK]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.091\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLWALK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a HEALTH PROBLEM. By "health problem" we mean any physical, mental, or emotional problem or illness (not including pregnancy).

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLCLIMB]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.091\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLCLIMB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Walk up 10 steps without resting?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSTAND]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.091\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLSTAND **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSIT]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.091\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLSIT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Sit for about 2 hours?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSTOOP]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.091\_05.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLSTOOP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Stoop, bend, or kneel?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLREACH]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.091\_06.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLREACH **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Reach up over your head?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLGRASP]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.141\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLGRASP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLCARRY]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.141\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLCARRY **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLPUSH]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.141\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLPUSH **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSHOP]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.171\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLSHOP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLSOCL]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.171\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLSOCL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <0-4,6,R,D> [goto FLRELAX]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.171\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLRELAX **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A6

\* Read lead-in if necessary.

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...

...Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music)?

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1-4 or FLWALK= 1-4 or FLCLIMB= 1-4 or FLSTAND= 1-4 or FLSIT= 1-4 or FLSTOOP= 1-4 or FLREACH= 1-4 or FLGRASP= 1-4 or FLCARRY= 1-4 or FLPUSH= 1-4 or FLSHOP= 1-4 or FLSOCL= 1-4>[goto AFLHCA]

Else goto SMKEV (next section)

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.200\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AFLHCA **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A7

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with [fill1: condition 1, condition 2 or condition 3 (as specified in AHS.091\_1 through AHS.171\_3)][fill2: these activities]?

\* Enter condition number for all that apply, separate with commas.

\* Do not probe, except to clarify answer.

- 01 Vision/problem seeing
  - 02 Hearing problem
  - 03 Arthritis/rheumatism
  - 04 Back or neck problem
  - 05 Fracture, bone/joint injury
  - 06 Other injury
  - 07 Heart problem
  - 08 Stroke problem
  - 09 Hypertension/high blood pressure
  - 10 Diabetes
  - 11 Lung/breathing problem(for example, asthma and emphysema)
  - 12 Cancer
  - 13 Birth defect
  - 14 Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation
  - 15 Other developmental problem (for example, cerebral palsy)
  - 16 Senility
  - 17 Depression/anxiety/emotional problem
  - 18 Weight problem
  - 19 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee
  - 20 Kidney, bladder or renal problems
  - 21 Circulation problems (including blood clots)
  - 22 Benign Tumors, Cysts
  - 23 Fibromyalgia, lupus
  - 24 Osteoporosis, tendinitis
  - 25 Epilepsy, seizures
  - 26 Multiple Sclerosis (MS), Muscular Dystrophy (MD)
  - 27 Polio(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia
  - 28 Parkinson's disease, other tremors
  - 29 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome
  - 30 Hernia
  - 31 Ulcer
  - 32 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids
  - 33 Thyroid problems, Grave's disease, gout
  - 34 Knee problems (not arthritis (03), not joint injury(05))
  - 35 Migraine headaches (not just headaches)
  - 90 Other impairment/problem (Specify one)
  - 91 Other impairment/problem (Specify one)
  - 97 Refused
  - 99 Don't know/Not sure
-

## 2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

### Adult Health Status & Limitations

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who, without using special equipment, have at least a little difficulty walking a quarter mile; walking up 10 steps without resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies); participating in social activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing).

**SkipInstructions:** [1- 12, 14 - 35] goto the appropriate follow up question AHCL01N-AHCL12N, AHCL14N-AHCL35N], in numerical order  
 <13> store "96" in AHCL13N and "6" IN AHCL13T[goto SMKEV ]  
 <90> [goto AFLHCA\_S1]  
 <91> [goto AFLHCA\_S2]  
 Roster through all AFLHCA entries. Once exhausted goto SMKEV (next section)  
 < R,D> [goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.201\_90.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AFLHCA\_S1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Enter other impairment/problem.

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

7 Refused

9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ whose difficulties performing activities listed in FLWALK through FLRELAX is due to at least one condition not listed in AFLHCA

**SkipInstructions:** <50 chars>[goto AHCL90N]  
 >ENTER< only with no description [goto ERR1\_AFLHCA\_S1]  
 Else goto the appropriate follow-up questions AHCL01N-AHCL12N, AHCL14N-AHCL35N], in numerical order, as specified in AFLHCA

**Hard Edit:** \$ You should enter something specific.

---

**Question ID:** AHS.201\_91.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AFLHCA\_S2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Enter other impairment/problem.

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

7 Refused

9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ whose difficulty performing activities listed in FLWALK through FLRELAX is due to more than one condition that is not listed in AFLHCA

**SkipInstructions:** <50 chars>[goto AHCL91N]  
 >ENTER< only with no description [goto ERR1\_AFLHCA\_S1]

**Hard Edit:** \$ You should enter something specific.

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.300\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL01N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a vision problem or problem seeing?

\* Enter number for time with your vision problem or problem seeing..

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter '96' if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a vision problem or problem seeing

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL01T]  
<R>[store "R" in AHCL01T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
<96>[store "6" in AHCL01T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.300\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL01T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with vision problem or problem seeing.

- 1 Day(s)
- 2 Week(s)
- 3 Month(s)
- 4 Year(s)
- 6 Since birth
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
<6> goto ERR2\_AHCL01T  
[if [AHCL01N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL01T= 4]] goto  
ERR1\_AHCL01T**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHCL01T\*Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
\* Please correct.

ERR2\_AHCL01T

\* "6" not selectable.

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.301\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL02N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a hearing problem?

\* Enter number for time with a hearing problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a hearing problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL02T]  
<R>[store "R" in AHCL02T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
<96>[store "6" in AHCL02T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHS.301\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL02T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with hearing problem.

- 1 Day(s)
- 2 Week(s)
- 3 Month(s)
- 4 Year(s)
- 6 Since birth
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
<6> goto ERR2\_AHCL02T  
[if [AHCL02N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL02T= 4]] goto  
ERR1\_AHCL02T**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHCL02T\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
\* Please correct.

ERR2\_AHCL02T

\* "6" not selectable.

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.302\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL03N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had arthritis or rheumatism?

\* Enter number for time with arthritis or rheumatism.

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter '96' if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to arthritis or rheumatism

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL03T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL03T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL03T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.302\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL03T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with arthritis or rheumatism.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since Birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL03T  
 [if [AHCL03N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL03T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL03T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL03T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.303\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL04N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a back or neck problem?

\* Enter number for time with back or neck problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a back or neck problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL04T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL04T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL04T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.303\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL04T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with back or neck problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL04T  
 [if [AHCL04N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL04T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL04T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL04T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.304\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL05N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a fracture, bone, or joint injury?

\* Enter number for time with a fracture, bone, or joint injury.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a fracture, bone, or joint injury

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL05T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL05T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL05T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.304\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL05T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with fracture, bone, or joint injury.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL05T  
 [if [AHCL05N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL05T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL05T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL05T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.305\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL06N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had the (fill: other) injury that caused your limitation?

\* Enter number for time with injury that caused your limitation.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to an injury other than a fracture, bone, or joint injury

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL06T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL06T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL06T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.305\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL06T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with (fill: other) injury.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL06T  
 [if [AHCL06N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL06T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL06T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL06T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.306\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL07N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a heart problem?

\* Enter number for time with a heart problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a heart problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL07T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL07T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL07T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.306\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL07T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with heart problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL07T  
 [if [AHCL07N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL07T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL07T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL07T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.307\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL08N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a stroke problem?

\* Enter number for time with a stroke problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a stroke problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL08T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL08T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL08T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.307\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL08T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with stroke problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL08T  
 [if [AHCL08N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL08T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL08T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL08T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.308\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL09N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had hypertension or high blood pressure?

\* Enter number for time with hypertension or high blood pressure.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to hypertension or high blood pressure

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL09T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL09T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL09T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.308\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL09T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with hypertension or high blood pressure.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL09T  
 [if [AHCL09N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL09T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL09T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL09T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.

\* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.309\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL10N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had diabetes?

\* Enter number for time with diabetes.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to diabetes

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL10T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL10T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL10T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.309\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL10T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with diabetes.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since Birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL10T  
 [if [AHCL10N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL10T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL10T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL10T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.310\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL11N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a lung or breathing problem (e.g. asthma and emphysema)?

\* Enter number for time with a lung or breathing problem.

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter '96' if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a lung or breathing problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL11T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL11T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL11T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.310\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL11T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with lung or breathing problem (e.g. asthma and emphysema).

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL11T  
 [if [AHCL11N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL11T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL11T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL11T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.311\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL12N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had cancer?

\* Enter number for time with cancer.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to cancer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL12T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL12T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL12T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.311\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL12T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with cancer.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL12T  
 [if [AHCL12N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL12T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL12T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL12T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.313\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL14N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?

\* Enter number for time with intellectual disability/mental retardation.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to intellectual disability/mental retardation

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL14T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL14T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL14T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.313\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL14T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with intellectual disability/mental retardation.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL14T  
 [if [AHCL14N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL14T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL14T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL14T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.314\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL15N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)?

\* Enter number for time with a developmental problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a developmental problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL15T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL15T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL15T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.314\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL15T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with developmental problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL15T  
 [if [AHCL15N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL15T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL15T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL15T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.315\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL16N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had senility?

\* Enter number for time with senility.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to senility

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL16T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL16T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL16T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.315\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL16T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with senility.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL16T  
 [if [AHCL16N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL16T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL16T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL16T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations**

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AHS.316\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL17N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?

\* Enter number for time with depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL17T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL17T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL17T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.316\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL17T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with depression, anxiety, or emotional problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL17T  
 [if [AHCL17N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL17T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL17T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL17T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.

\* Please correct.

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations**

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AHS.317\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL18N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a weight problem?

\* Enter number for time with a weight problem.

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter '96' if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a weight problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL18T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL18T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL18T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.317\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL18T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with weight problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL18T  
 [if [AHCL18N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL18T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL18T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL18T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.

\* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.318\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL19N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?

\* Enter number for time with a missing limb.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a missing limb

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL19T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL19T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL19T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.318\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL19T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with missing limb.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL19T  
 [if [AHCL19N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL19T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL19T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL19T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.319\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL20N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a kidney, bladder or renal problem?

\* Enter number for time with a kidney, bladder or renal problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a kidney, bladder or renal problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL20T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL20T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL20T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.319\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL20T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with kidney, bladder or renal problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL20T  
 [if [AHCL20N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL20T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL20T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL20T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.320\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL21N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?

\* Enter number for time with a circulation problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a circulation problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL21T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL21T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL21T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.320\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL21T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with circulation problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL21T  
 [if [AHCL21N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL21T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL21T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL21T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.321\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL22N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had benign tumors or cysts?

\* Enter number for time with benign tumors or cysts.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to benign tumors or cysts

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL22T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL22T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL22T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.321\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL22T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with benign tumors or cysts.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL22T  
 [if [AHCL22N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL22T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL22T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL22T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.322\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL23N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had fibromyalgia or lupus?

\* Enter number for time with fibromyalgia or lupus.

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter '96' if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to fibromyalgia or lupus

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL23T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL23T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL23T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.322\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL23T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with fibromyalgia or lupus.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL23T  
 [if [AHCL23N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL23T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL23T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL23T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.323\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL24N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had osteoporosis or tendinitis?

\* Enter number for time with osteoporosis or tendinitis.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to osteoporosis or tendinitis

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL24T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL24T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL24T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.323\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL24T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with osteoporosis or tendinitis.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL24T  
 [if [AHCL24N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL24T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL24T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL24T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.324\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL25N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had epilepsy or seizures?

\* Enter number for time with epilepsy or seizures.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to epilepsy or seizures

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL25T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL25T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL25T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.324\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL25T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with epilepsy or seizures.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL25T  
 [if [AHCL25N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL25T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL25T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL25T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.

\* Please correct.

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.325\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL26N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had multiple sclerosis (MS) or muscular dystrophy (MD)?

\* Enter number for time with multiple sclerosis (MS) or muscular dystrophy (MD).

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to multiple sclerosis or muscular dystrophy

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL26T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL26T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL26T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.325\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL26T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with multiple sclerosis or muscular dystrophy.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL26T  
 [if [AHCL26N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL26T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL26T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL26T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.326\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL27N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had polio(myelitis), paralysis or para/quadruplegia?

\* Enter number for time with polio (myelitis), paralysis or para/quadruplegia.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to polio(myelitis), paralysis or para/quadruplegia

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL27T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL27T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL27T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.326\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL27T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with polio(myelitis), paralysis or para/quadruplegia.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL27T  
 [if [AHCL27N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL27T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL27T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL27T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.327\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL28N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had Parkinson's disease or tremors?

\* Enter number for time with Parkinson's disease or tremors.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to Parkinson's disease or tremors

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL28T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL28T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL28T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.327\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL28T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with Parkinson's disease or tremors.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since Birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL28T  
 [if [AHCL28N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL28T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL28T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL28T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.328\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL29N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had nerve damage (including carpal tunnel syndrome)?

\* Enter number for time with nerve damage (including carpal tunnel syndrome).

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to nerve damage

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL29T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL29T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL29T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.328\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL29T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with nerve damage.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL29T  
 [if [AHCL29N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL29T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL29T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL29T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.

\* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations**

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AHS.329\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL30N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a hernia?

\* Enter number for time with a hernia.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a hernia

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL30T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL30T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL30T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.329\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL30T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with hernia.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL30T  
 [if [AHCL30N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL30T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL30T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL30T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.330\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL31N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had an ulcer?

\* Enter number for time with an ulcer.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to an ulcer

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL31T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL31T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL31T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.330\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL31T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with ulcer.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL31T  
 [if [AHCL31N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL31T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL31T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL31T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.331\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL32N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had varicose veins or hemorrhoids?

\* Enter number for time with varicose veins or hemorrhoids.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to varicose veins or hemorrhoids

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL32T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL32T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL32T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.331\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL32T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with varicose veins or hemorrhoids.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL32T  
 [if [AHCL32N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL32T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL32T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL32T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.332\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL33N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a thyroid problem, Grave's disease or gout?

\* Enter number for time with a thyroid problem, Grave's disease or gout.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a thyroid problem, Grave's disease or gout

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL33T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL33T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL33T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.332\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL33T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with thyroid problem, Grave's disease or gout.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL33T  
 [if [AHCL33N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL33T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL33T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL33T  
 \* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.333\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL34N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had a knee problem?

\* Enter number for time with a knee problem.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to a knee problem

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL34T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL34T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL34T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.333\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL34T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with knee problem.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL34T  
 [if [AHCL34N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL34T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL34T

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHCL34T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.334\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL35N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had migraine headaches?

\* Enter number for time with migraine headaches.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to migraine headaches

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL35T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL35T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL35T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.334\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL35T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with migraine headaches.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL35T  
 [if [AHCL35N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL35T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL35T

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHCL35T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.335\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL90N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had {problem in AFLHCA90}?

\* Enter number for time with {problem in AFLHCA90}.

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to {problem in AFLHCA90}

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL90T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL90T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL90T] [goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.335\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL90T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with {problem in AFLHCA90}.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[[if 91 selected in AFLHCA goto AFLHCA\_S2]  
 Else goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL90T  
 [if [AHCL90N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL90T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL90T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL90T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.

\* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Status & Limitations****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHS.336\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL91N **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long have you had {problem in AFLHCA91}?

\* Enter number for time with {problem in AFLHCA91}.

\* Enter '95" for 95 or more.

\* Enter "96" if since birth.

<b>01-94</b>	01-94
<b>95</b>	95+
<b>96</b>	Since birth
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had difficulty due to {problem in AFLHCA91}

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,D>[goto AHCL91T]  
 <R>[store "R" in AHCL91T] [goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <96>[store "6" in AHCL91T] [goto SMKEV (next section)]

---

**Question ID:** AHS.336\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCL91T **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time with {problem in AFLHCA91}.

<b>1</b>	Day(s)
<b>2</b>	Week(s)
<b>3</b>	Month(s)
<b>4</b>	Year(s)
<b>6</b>	Since birth
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered 1-95, D for the "number" part of this 2-part question

**SkipInstructions:** <1- 4, R,D>[goto the next condition, in numerical order, selected at AFLHCA (AHS.200). If this is the last condition selected, goto SMKEV (next section)]  
 <6> goto ERR2\_AHCL91T  
 [if [AHCL91N = Number greater than person years old and AHCL91T= 4]] goto ERR1\_AHCL91T

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHCL91T

\* Time with condition cannot be greater than age.  
 \* Please correct.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.010\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** These next questions are about cigarette smoking.

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1>[goto SMKREG]  
<2,R,D>[goto OTHCIGEV]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.020\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKREG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?

\* Enter '6' if less than 6 years old.

\* Enter '95' if 95 years old or older.

\* Enter '96' if never smoked regularly.

- 06-84 6 - 84 years
- 85 85 years or older
- 96 Never smoked regularly
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes

**SkipInstructions:** <6-95,96,R,D> [goto SMKNOW]

[If SMKREG gt AGE and SMKREG ne <96>, goto ERR\_SMKREG

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_SMKREG

- \* Starting age exceeded current age.
  - \* Please correct.
-

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.030\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKNOW **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Not at all
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes

**SkipInstructions:** <1>[goto CIGSDA1]  
<2>[goto CIGDAMO]  
<3>[goto SMKQTNO]  
<D,R>[goto OTHCIGEV]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.040\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKQTNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?

\* Enter number for time since quit smoking.

\* Enter '95' for 95 years old or older.

- 01-94 1 - 94
- 95 95+
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who quit smoking

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95> [goto SMKQTTP]  
<D,R> [goto OTHCIGEV]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.040\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKQTTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for time since quit smoking.

- 1 Day(s)
- 2 Week(s)
- 3 Month(s)
- 4 Year(s)
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who quit smoking

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4> [goto OTHCIGEV]  
 <4> [if SMKQTNO gt (AGE - <15>), goto ERR1\_SMKQTTP  
 if (SMKREG + SMKQTNO gt AGE), goto ERR2\_SMKQTTP.

**Hard Edit:** ERR2\_SMKQTTP

\* Age started ([Fill1: SMKREG]) + years since quit ([Fill2: SMKQTNO]) exceeds current age ([Fill3: AGE]).  
 \* Please correct.

**Soft Edit:** ERR1\_SMKQTTP

\* Respondent quit smoking before age 15?  
 \* Please verify.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.050\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CIGSDA1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

\* Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette.

\* Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.

- 01-94 1 - 94 cigarettes
- 95 95+ cigarettes
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who are current every day smokers

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,R,D> [goto CIGQTYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.060\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CIGDAMO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?

\*Enter '0' for None.

<b>00</b>	None
<b>01-30</b>	1-30 days
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who are current some day smokers

**SkipInstructions:** <0>[goto CIGQTYR]  
<1-30,R,D> [goto CIGSDA2]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.070\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CIGSDA2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?

\* Enter '1' if less than 1.

\* Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.

<b>01-94</b>	1-94 cigarettes
<b>95</b>	95+ cigarettes
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who are current some day smokers

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,R,D> [goto CIGQTYR]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.080\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** CIGQTYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who are every day or someday smokers

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,D,R> [goto OTHCIGEV]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.085\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** OTHCIGEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

These next questions are about your use of tobacco products OTHER THAN CIGARETTES.

Tobacco products OTHER THAN CIGARETTES that are smoked include cigars, pipes, water pipes or hookahs, very small cigars that look like cigarettes, bidis (bee-dees) or cigarillos (cig-a-ril-los).

Have you ever smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes EVEN ONE TIME?

\* Do not include electronic cigarettes or e-cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto OTHCIGED]  
<2,R,D> [goto SMKLESEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.085\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** OTHCIGED **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you NOW smoke tobacco products other than cigarettes every day, some days, rarely, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Not at all
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> [goto SMKLESEV]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.085\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKLESEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ? [F1]

Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (snoose), or dissolvable tobacco.

Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME?

\* Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products (patch, gum, lozenge, spray), which are considered smoking cessation treatments.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto SMKLESED]  
<2,R,D> [if SMKEV=1 or OTHCIGEV=1, [goto TOBLASYR];  
else goto VIGNO]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.085\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** SMKLESED **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, rarely, or not at all?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Some days
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Not at all
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> goto TOBLASYR

---

**Question ID:** AHB.085\_00.050 **Instrument Variable Name:** TOBLASYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Around this time last year, were you using ANY KIND of tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life, ever smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, or ever used smokeless tobacco products

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> If (TOBLASYR='1' or SMKNOW in('1','2') or OTHCIGED in('1','2','3') or SMKLESED in('1','2','3')) and CIGQTYR ne '2' [goto TOBQTYR];  
Else If (TOBLASYR ne '1' & SMKNOW not in('1','2') & OTHCIGED not in('1','2','3') & SMKLESED not in('1','2','3'))  
or CIGQTYR = '2' [goto VIGNO]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.085\_00.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** TOBQTYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** During the past 12 months, have you stopped using ALL KINDS of tobacco products for more than one day because you were trying to quit using tobacco?

\* "All kinds" means trying to quit using tobacco completely, including smoking cigarettes, smoking products other than cigarettes, and using smokeless tobacco products.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who were using tobacco products around this time last year or were current users of any tobacco products (cigarettes, non-cigarette tobacco, or smokeless)**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto VIGNO]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.090\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VIGNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

The next questions are about physical activities (exercise, sports, physically active hobbies...) that you may do in your LEISURE time.

How often do you do VIGOROUS leisure-time physical activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?

\* Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?

\* Enter number for vigorous leisure-time physical activities.

\* Enter '0' for Never.

\* Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.

- 000 Never
- 001-995 1-995 time(s)
- 996 Unable to do this type activity
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <0,996,R,D>[goto MODNO]  
<1-995>[goto VIGTP]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.090\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VIGTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for vigorous leisure-time physical activities.

- 0 Never
- 1 Per day
- 2 Per week
- 3 Per month
- 4 Per year
- 6 Unable to do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous activities

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4> goto VIGLNGNO

[if (VIGNO gt <4> and VIGTP eq <1>) or  
(VIGNO gt <28> and VIGTP eq <2>) or  
(VIGNO gt <31> and VIGTP eq <3>) or  
(VIGNO gt <365> and VIGTP eq <4>) goto ERR1\_VIGTP]

**Soft Edit:** ERR1\_VIGTP

\* [Fill1: VIGNO] times per [Fill2: VIGTP] is unusually high.  
\* Please verify.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.100\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VIGLNGNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

About how long do you do these vigorous leisure-time physical activities each time?

\* Enter number for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.

- 001-995 1-995
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous activities

**SkipInstructions:** <1-995>[goto VIGLNGTP]  
<R,D>[goto MODNO]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.100\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** VIGLNGTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.

- 1 Minutes
- 2 Hours
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do vigorous activities

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2>goto MODNO

if VIGLNGNO lt <10> and VIGLNGTP eq <1> goto ERR1\_VIGLNGTP;

if (VIGLNGNO gt <90> and VIGLNGTP eq <1>) or if VIGLNGNO gt <2> and VIGLNGTP eq <2> goto ERR2\_VIGLNGTP

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_VIGLNGTP

- \* Question asked for activities lasting at least 10 minutes.
- \* Please correct.

**Soft Edit:** ERR2\_VIGLNGTP

- \* [Fill1: VIGLNGNO] [fill2: VIGLNGTP] is unusually high.
  - \* Please verify.
- 

**Question ID:** AHB.110\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MODNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE LEISURE-TIME physical activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT to MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?

\* If necessary, prompt with: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?

\* Enter number of light or moderate leisure-time physical activities.

\* Enter '0' for Never.

\* Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.

- 000 Never
- 001-995 1-995 time(s)
- 996 Unable to do this type activity
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-995>[goto MODTP]  
<0, 996, R,D>[goto STRNGNO]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.110\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MODTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for light or moderate leisure-time physical activities

- 0 Never
- 1 Per day
- 2 Per week
- 3 Per month
- 4 Per year
- 6 Unable to do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do light or moderate activities

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4> goto MODLNGNO

[if (MODNO gt <4> and MODTP eq <1>) or  
(MODNO gt <28> and MODTP eq <2>) or  
(MODNO gt <31> and MODTP eq <3>) or  
(MODNO gt <365> and MODTP eq <4>)] goto ERR\_MODNO

**Soft Edit:** ERR\_MODNO

\* [Fill1: MODNO] times per [fill2: MODTP] is unusually high.  
\* Please verify.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.120\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MODLNGNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

About how long do you do these light or moderate leisure-time physical activities each time?

\* Enter number for length of light or moderate leisure-time physical activities.

- 001-995 1-995
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do light or moderate activities

**SkipInstructions:** <1-995>[goto MODLNGTP]  
<R,D>[goto STRNGNO]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.120\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** MODLNGTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for length of light or moderate leisure-time physical activities.

- 1 Minutes
- 2 Hours
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do light or moderate activities

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2> goto STRNGNO

if MODLNGNO lt <10> and MODLNGTP eq <1> goto ERR1\_MODLNGTP

if MODLNGNO gt <90> and MODLNGTP eq <1> or if MODLNGNO gt <2> and MODLNGTP eq <2> goto ERR2\_MODLNGTP

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_MODLNGTP

- \* Question asked for activities lasting at least 10 minutes.
- \* Please correct.

**Soft Edit:** ERR2\_MODLNGTP

- \* [Fill1: MODLNGNO] [Fill2: MODLNGTP] is unusually high.
  - \* Please verify.
- 

**Question ID:** AHB.130\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** STRNGNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How often do you do LEISURE-TIME physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)

\* Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities?

\* Enter number for strengthening activities.

\* Enter '0' for Never.

\* Enter '996' for Unable to do this type activity

- 000 Never
- 001-995 1-995 time(s)
- 996 Unable to do this type activity
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-995>[goto STRNGTP]  
<0, 996,R,D>[goto ALC1YR]

---



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.130\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** STRNGTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for strengthening activities

- 0 Never
- 1 Per day
- 2 Per week
- 3 Per month
- 4 Per year
- 6 Unable to do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who do strengthening activities**SkipInstructions:** <1-4> goto ALC1YR  
[If (STRNGNO gt <4> & STRNGTP = <1>) or (STRNGNO gt <28> & STRNGTP = <2>) or  
(STRNGNO gt <31> & STRNGTP = <3>) or (STRNGNO gt <365> & STRNGTP = <4>) goto  
ERR\_STRNGTP]**Soft Edit:** ERR\_STRNGTP\* [Fill1: STRNGNO] times per [Fill2: STRNGTP] is unusually high.  
\* Please verify.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.140\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALC1YR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Included are liquor such as whiskey or gin, beer, wine, wine coolers, and any other type of alcoholic beverage.

In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ALC12MNO]  
<2,R,D> [goto ALCLIFE]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.150\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALCLIFE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have not had 12 drinks in any one year or don't know if they did or refused to answer

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ALC12MNO]  
<2,R,D> [goto AHGT\_FT]

---

**Question ID:** AHB.160\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALC12MNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?

\* Read if necessary: "How many days per week, per month or per year did you drink?"

\* Enter number for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past year.

\*Enter '0' for Never.

- 000 Never
- 001-365 1-365 days
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in their entire life

**SkipInstructions:** <1-365>[goto ALC12MTP]  
<0,R,D>[goto AHGT\_FT]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.160\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALC12MTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past year.

- 0** Never/None
- 1** Week
- 2** Month
- 3** Year
- 7** Refused
- 9** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who drank at least once in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3> [goto ALCAMT]

[If (ALC12MNO gt <7> & ALC12MTP = <1>) or (ALC12MNO gt <31> & ALC12MTP = <2>) or (ALC12MNO gt <365> & ALC12MTP = <3>) goto ERR\_ALC12MTP]

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_ALC12MTP

\* [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [Fill2: ALC12MTP] exceeds number possible in this time period.  
\* Please correct.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.170\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALCAMT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?

\* Enter '1' if less than 1 drink.

\* Enter '95' if 95 or more drinks.

- 01-94** 1-94 drinks
- 95** 95+ drinks
- 97** Refused
- 99** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 1 drink in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,R,D> [goto ALC5UPNO]  
<10-95>[goto ERR\_ALCAMT]

**Soft Edit:** ERR\_ALCAMT

\* [Fill: ALCAMT] drinks is an unusually high number.  
\* Please verify.  
\* Do not probe

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.180\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALC5UPNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?

\* Read if necessary:

How many days per week, per month or per year did you have 5 or more drinks in a single day?

\* Enter number of days.

\* Enter '0' for Never/None.

000	Never/None
001-365	1-365 days
997	Refused
999	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 1 drink in the past year**SkipInstructions:** <1-365>[goto ALC5UPTP]  
<0,R,D>[goto AHGT\_FT]

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13****Question ID:** AHB.180\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALC5UPTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\* Enter time period for days per week, per month or per year.

- 0 Never/None
- 1 Per week
- 2 Per month
- 3 Per year
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had 5+ drinks in one day at least once in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3>goto AHGT\_FT  
[If (ALC5UPNO gt <7> & ALC5UPTP = <1>) or  
(ALC5UPNO gt <31> & ALC5UPTP = <2>) or  
(ALC5UPNO gt <365> & ALC5UPTP = <3>) goto ERR1\_ALC5UPTP  
[if number of days drank in the past year (calculated from ALC12MNO and ALC12MTP) lt number of days per  
year with 5 or more drinks (calculated from ALC5UPNO and ALC5UPTP)] goto ERR2\_ALC5UPTP]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_ALC5UPTP

\* [Fill1: ALC12MNO] days per [Fill2: ALC12MTP] exceeds number possible in this time period.  
\* Please correct.

ERR2\_ALC5UPTP

\* Number of days had 5 or more drinks exceeds number of days drank.  
\* Please correct.  
\* Do not probe.

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.190\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHGT\_FT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How tall are you without shoes?

\* Enter "M" to record metric measurements

**02-07** 2-7 feet  
**97** Refused  
**99** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <2-7> [goto AHGT\_IN]  
 <R,D> [goto AWGT\_LB]  
 <M> [goto AHGT\_M]  
 [if AHGT\_FT NE<2-7,D,R,M> goto ERR1\_AHGT\_FT]  
 [if AHGT\_FT = <2,3> goto ERR2\_AHGT\_FT]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHGT\_FT

\* Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field.  
 \* Please correct.

**Soft Edit:** ERR2\_AHGT\_FT

\* Respondent's height in feet is [fill: AHGT\_FT]?  
 \* Please verify.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.190\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHGT\_IN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How tall are you without shoes?

\* Enter '0' if exactly [fill1: AHGT\_FT] feet tall.

**00-11** 0-11 inches  
**97** Refused  
**99** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered their height in feet

**SkipInstructions:** <0-11,R,D> [goto AWGT\_LB]  
 <empty> [goto ERR\_AHGT\_IN]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHGT\_IN

\* If [fill: AHGT\_FT] feet exactly, enter "0"; otherwise enter number of inches.

**Soft Edit:** ERR2\_AHGT\_IN

\* Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.190\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHGT\_M **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How tall are you without shoes?

\* Enter height in metric.

**0-2** 0-2 meters  
**7** Refused  
**9** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements

**SkipInstructions:** <0-2> [goto AHGT\_CM]  
 <R,D> [goto AWGT\_LB]  
 <empty> [goto ERR\_AHGT\_M]

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_AHGT\_M

\* If height is being given in centimeters only, enter "0"; otherwise enter number of meters.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.190\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHGT\_CM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Enter centimeters.

**000-241** 0-241 centimeters  
**997** Refused  
**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who answered their height in meters

**SkipInstructions:** <0-241,R,D> goto AWGT\_LB

[If AHGT\_M eq <2> and AHGT\_CM gt <41> or AHGT\_M eq <1> and AHGT\_CM gt <141>] goto  
 ERR1\_AHGT\_CM  
 <> goto ERR2\_AHGT\_CM  
 [If AHGT\_M eq <1> and AHGT\_CM lt <20> or AHGT\_M eq <0> and AHGT\_CM lt  
 <120>] goto ERR3\_AHGT\_CM]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AHGT\_CM

\* Total height exceeds maximum allowed.  
 \* Please correct.

ERR2\_AHGT\_CM

\* If [fill: AHGT\_M] meters exactly, enter "0"; otherwise enter number of centimeters.

**Soft Edit:** ERR3\_AHGT\_CM

\* Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AHB.200\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWGT\_LB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How much do you weigh without shoes?

\* Enter "M" to record metric measurements

\* Enter '500' for 500 pounds or more

**050-500** 50-500 pounds

**997** Refused

**999** Don't know

**M** Metric

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <50-500> [goto SLEEP]  
[if AWGT\_LB lt <50> or gt <500> goto ERR\_AWGT\_LB  
<R,D>[goto SLEEP]  
<M> [goto AWGT\_KG]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AWGT\_LB

\* Weight is out of range (50-500).

\* Please correct.

**Soft Edit:** ERR2\_AWGT\_LB

\* Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

---

**Question ID:** AHB.200\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWGT\_KG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How much do you weigh without shoes?

\* Enter weight in kilograms

**023-226** 23-226 kilograms

**997** Refused

**999** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who choose to give their weight in metric measurements

**SkipInstructions:** <23-226,R,D> [goto SLEEP]  
  
[If AWGT\_KG lt <23> or K gt <226> goto ERR\_AWGT\_KG]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_AWGT\_KG

\*Weight is out of range (23-226).

\* Please correct.

**Soft Edit:** ERR2\_AWGT\_KG

\* Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Health Behaviors****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AHB.210\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SLEEP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period?

\* Enter hours of sleep in whole numbers, rounding 30 minutes (1/2 hour) or more UP to the next whole hour and dropping 29 or fewer minutes.

**01-24** 1-24 hours

**97** Refused

**99** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-24,R,D> [goto next section]  
[If SLEEP eq <1-5> goto ERR\_SLEEP]

**Soft Edit:** ERR\_SLEEP

\* Average number of hours of sleep is [SLEEP].

\* Please verify.

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.020\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AUSUALPL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 There is NO place
- 3 There is MORE THAN ONE place
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3> [goto APLKIND]  
<2,R,D> [goto AHCPLKND]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.030\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** APLKIND **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** [Fill1: What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?

[Fill2: What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?]

- 1 Clinic or health center
- 2 Doctor's office or HMO
- 3 Hospital emergency room
- 4 Hospital outpatient department
- 5 Some other place
- 6 Doesn't go to one place most often
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5> [go to AHCPLROU]  
<6,R,D> [go to AHCPLKND]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.035\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCPLROU **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Is that {fill: place from (APLKIND)} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults aged 18+ years having a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place that they usually go to when they are sick or need advice about their health

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AHCCHGYR]  
<2,R,D> [go to AHCPLKND]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.037\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCPLKND **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?

- 0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere
- 1 Clinic or health center
- 2 Doctor's office or HMO
- 3 Hospital emergency room
- 4 Hospital outpatient department
- 5 Some other place
- 6 Doesn't go to one place most often
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.

**SkipInstructions:** <0-6,R,D> if AUSUALPL = 2 [goto ANOUSLPL]; else if AUSUALPL=R,D goto APRVTRYR  
ELSE goto AHCCHGYR

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.040\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCCHGYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** At any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for health care?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]

**SkipInstructions:** <1>[goto AHCCHGHI]  
<2,R,D>[goto APRVTRYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.050\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCCHGHI **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Was this change for a reason related to health insurance?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto APRVTRYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.050\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ANOUSLPL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Why don't you have a usual source of medical care?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 01 Doesn't need a doctor/Haven't had any problems
- 02 Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors
- 03 Doesn't know where to go
- 04 Previous doctor is not available/moved
- 05 Too expensive/no insurance/cost
- 06 Speak a different language
- 07 No care available/Care too far away, not convenient
- 08 Put it off/Didn't get around to it
- 09 Other
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ without a usual place of care

**SkipInstructions:** <1-9,R,D>[goto APRVTRYR ]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.051\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APRVTRYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you have any trouble finding a general doctor or provider who would see you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,>[goto APRVTRFD ]  
<2,R,D>[goto ADRNANP]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.053\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APRVTRFD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Were you able to find a general doctor or provider who could see you?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had trouble finding a provider

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ADRNANP]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.057\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ADRNANP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were you told by a doctor's office or clinic that they would not accept you as a new patient?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ADRNAI]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.059\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ADRNAI **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were you told by a doctor's office or clinic that they did not accept your health care coverage?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY\_1]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.061\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCDLY\_1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:**

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care.

Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

...You couldn't get through on the telephone.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY\_2]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.061\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCDLY\_2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

...You couldn't get an appointment soon enough.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY\_3]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.061\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCDLY\_3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

...Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY\_4]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.061\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCDLY\_4 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

...The (clinic/doctor's) office wasn't open when you could get there.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCDLY\_5]



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.061\_05.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCDLY\_5 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary

There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

...You didn't have transportation.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY\_1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.111\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCAFY\_1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

...Prescription medicines.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY\_2]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.111\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCAFY\_2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

...Mental health care or counseling.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY\_3]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.111\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCAFY\_3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

...Dental care (including check ups).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY\_4]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.111\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCAFY\_4 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

...Eyeglasses.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY\_5]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.111\_05.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCAFY\_5 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

...To see a specialist.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AHCAFY\_6]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.111\_06.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCAFY\_6 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

...Follow-up care.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto AWORPAY]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.113\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWORPAY **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** If you get sick or have an accident, how worried are you that you will be able to pay your medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?

- 1 Very worried
- 2 Somewhat worried
- 3 Not at all worried
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D>[goto AHICOMP]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.113\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHICOMP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** In regard to your health insurance or health care coverage, how does it compare to a year ago? Is it better, worse, or about the same?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,3,R,D>[goto ARXPR\_1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.127\_01.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARXPR\_1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** The following questions concern the use of prescription medication DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, are any of the following true for you?

... You skipped medication doses to save money

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ARXPR\_2]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.127\_02.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARXPR\_2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

The following questions concern the use of prescription medication DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, are any of the following true for you?

...you took less medicine to save money

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ARXPR\_3]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.127\_03.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARXPR\_3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary.

The following questions concern the use of prescription medication DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, are any of the following true for you?

...You delayed filling a prescription to save money

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ARXPR\_4]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.127\_04.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARXPR\_4 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

The following questions concern the use of prescription medication DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, are any of the following true for you?

...You asked your doctor for a lower cost medication to save money.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ARXPR\_5]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.127\_05.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARXPR\_5 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

The following questions concern the use of prescription medication DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, are any of the following true for you?

...You bought prescription drugs from another country to save money.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ARXPR\_6]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.127\_06.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** ARXPR\_6 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

The following questions concern the use of prescription medication DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, are any of the following true for you?

...You used alternative therapies to save money.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[goto ADENLONG]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.135\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ADENLONG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A8

About how long has it been since you last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.

- 0 Never
- 1 6 months or less
- 2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
- 3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
- 4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
- 5 More than 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-5,R,D>[ goto AHCSY1\_1]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.141\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY1\_1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[ goto AHCSY1\_2]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.141\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY1\_2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...An optometrist, ophthalmologist (AHF-thal-MOL-oh-jist), or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[ goto AHCSY1\_3]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.141\_03.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY1\_3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A foot doctor.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[ goto AHCSY1\_4]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.141\_04.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY1\_4 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A chiropractor.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[ goto AHCSY1\_5]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.141\_05.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY1\_5 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[ goto AHCSY1\_6]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.141\_06.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY1\_6 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D>[if SEX=1 goto AHCSY8\_8; else if SEX=2 goto AHCSYR7]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.200\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSYR7 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read lead-in if necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample female adults aged 18+ years

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [go to AHCSY8\_ 8]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.211\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY8\_ 8 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist, or ophthalmologist).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [go to AHCSY8\_ 9]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.211\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSY8\_9 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \* Read Lead-in if Necessary.

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health?

...A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AHCSYR10]  
<2,R,D> [goto AHERNOYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.230\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCSYR10 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [go to AHERNOYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.240\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHERNOYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A9

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 00 | None       |
| 01 | 1          |
| 02 | 2-3        |
| 03 | 4-5        |
| 04 | 6-7        |
| 05 | 8-9        |
| 06 | 10-12      |
| 07 | 13-15      |
| 08 | 16 or more |
| 97 | Refused    |
| 99 | Don't know |

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0,R,D> [go to AHCHYR] <1-8> [goto AERVISND]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.243\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERVISND **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Thinking about your most recent emergency room visit, did you go to the emergency room either at night or on the weekend?

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes        |
| 2 | No         |
| 7 | Refused    |
| 9 | Don't know |

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [go to AERHOS]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.245\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERHOS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did this emergency room visit result in a hospital admission?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** Q1: <1,R,D> [goto AHCHYR] <2> [go to AERREAS1]  
Q2-Q4: <1,2,R,D> [go to AERREAS1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_01.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

... You didn't have another place to go

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS2]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_02.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

... Your doctor's office or clinic was not open

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS3]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_03.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

... Your health provider advised you to go

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS4]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_04.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS4 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

... The problem was too serious for the doctor's office or clinic

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS5]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_05.050 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS5 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

... Only a hospital could help you

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS6]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_06.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS6 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

... the emergency room is your closest provider

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS7]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_07.070 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS7 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

...you get most of your care at the emergency room

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AERREAS8]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.248\_08.080 **Instrument Variable Name:** AERREAS8 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

Tell me which of these apply to your last emergency room visit?

...you arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Q1: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year which did not result in a hospital admission  
Q2-Q4: Sample adults 18+ who had at least one ER visit in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AHCHYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.250\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCHYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1>[goto AHCHMOYR]  
<2,R,D>[goto AHCNOYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.260\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCHMOYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?

- 01-12 01-12 months
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who received home care from a health professional during the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-12,R,D>[goto AHCHNOYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.270\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCHNOYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A10

What was the total number of home visits received during {Fill1: that month/Fill2: those months}?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 01 | 1          |
| 02 | 2-3        |
| 03 | 4-5        |
| 04 | 6-7        |
| 05 | 8-9        |
| 06 | 10-12      |
| 07 | 13-15      |
| 08 | 16 or more |
| 97 | Refused    |
| 99 | Don't know |

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who received home care from a health professional during the past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-8,R,D>[goto AHCNOYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.280\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHCNOYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** (book) A9

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? Do not include times you were hospitalized overnight, visits to hospital emergency rooms, home visits, dental visits, or telephone calls.

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 00 | None       |
| 01 | 1          |
| 02 | 2-3        |
| 03 | 4-5        |
| 04 | 6-7        |
| 05 | 8-9        |
| 06 | 10-12      |
| 07 | 13-15      |
| 08 | 16 or more |
| 97 | Refused    |
| 99 | Don't know |

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <0-8,R,D>[goto ASRGYR]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.290\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASRGYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?

\* Read if necessary: This includes both major surgery and minor procedures such as setting bones or removing growths.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1>[goto ASRGNOYR]  
<2,R,D> [goto AMDLONG]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.300\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASRGNOYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS?

\* Enter "95" for 95 or more times.

- 01-94 1-94 times
- 95 95+ times
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,R,D> [goto AMDLONG]  
<11-95> [goto ERR\_ASGYR]

**Soft Edit:** \* {ASRGYR} is an unusually large number.  
\* Please verify.

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.305\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AMDLONG **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** (book) A8 ? [F1]

About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.

- 0 Never
- 1 6 months or less
- 2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
- 3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
- 4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
- 5 More than 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+**SkipInstructions:** <0,R,D> [goto HIT1A] <1-5> [goto AVISLAST]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.306\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AVISLAST **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult**QuestionText:** Thinking about your last visit for any type of medical care, where did you go?

\*Read categories if necessary.

- 1 Clinic or health center
- 2 Doctor's office or HMO
- 3 Hospital emergency room
- 4 Hospital outpatient department
- 5 Urgent care center
- 6 Some other place
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever seen/talked to a doctor**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,4,6> [goto ALASTTYP]  
<3,5> [goto AWAITRMN]  
<R,D> [goto HIT1A]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.306\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALASTTYP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did you see a general doctor, a specialist, a nurse practitioner or physician assistant, or someone else?

- 1 General doctor
- 2 Specialist
- 3 Nurse practitioner/Physician assistant
- 4 Someone else
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who visited a clinic, doctor's office/HMO, hospital outpatient department or someplace else (not ER or urgent care center) on their last visit

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto AVISAPT] <4> [goto ALASTSPC]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.306\_00.025 **Instrument Variable Name:** ALASTSPC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** What kind of health professional did you see at your last visit?

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who saw some other kind of provider on their last health care visit

**SkipInstructions:** <Allow 75,R,D> [goto AVISAPT]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AAU.307\_01.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AVISAPTN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

For this visit, how long did you have to wait between the time you made the appointment and the day you actually saw the doctor or other health professional?

\*Enter '0' for same day , walk-in appointment , or no appointment made.

\*Enter number for appointment wait time.

\*Enter '96' for routine appointment, appointment arranged during a previous visit, or received a reminder card from provider.

- 00** Same day/walk-in appt/no appt made
- 01-95** 1-95
- 96** Routine appt/appt arranged on previous visit/rec'd appt reminder card
- 97** Refused
- 99** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who visited a clinic, doctor's office/HMO, hospital outpatient department or someplace else (not ER or urgent care center) on their last visit

**SkipInstructions:** <0,96,R> [goto AWAITRMN]  
<1-95,D> [goto AVISAPTT]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.307\_02.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** AVISAPTT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\*Enter time period for appointment wait time.

- 1** Days
- 2** Weeks
- 3** Months
- 7** Refused
- 9** Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who visited a clinic, doctor's office/HMO, hospital outpatient department or someplace else and gave a number or answered DK for length of time to make an appointment

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto AWAITRMN]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.308\_01.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWAITRMN **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How long did you have to wait in the waiting room before you saw a doctor or other health professional for this visit?

\*Enter '0' for no wait time.

\*Enter number for time in waiting room.

00	No time
01-96	1-96
97	Refused
99	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a place of last medical visit

**SkipInstructions:** <0,R> [goto HIT1A]  
<1-96,D> [goto AWAITRMT]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.308\_02.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWAITRMT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\*Enter time period for time in waiting room.

1	Minutes
2	Hours
7	Refused
9	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had a place of last medical visit and did not refuse number portion of waiting room time

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT1A]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.309\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** HIT1A **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following

...Look up health information on the Internet.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT2A]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.309\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** HIT2A **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following

...Fill a prescription.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT3A]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.309\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** HIT3A **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following

...Schedule an appointment with a health care provider.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT4A]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.309\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** HIT4A **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following

...Communicate with a health care provider by email.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HIT5A]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.309\_00.050 **Instrument Variable Name:** HIT5A **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Read if necessary..

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you ever used computers for any of the following

...Use online chat groups to learn about health topics.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTFLUYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.310\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTFLUYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** ?[F1]

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

\* Read if necessary: A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ASHFLU\_M]  
<2,R,D> [ goto SPRFLUYR ]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**

**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.312\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASHFLU\_M **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu shot?

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a flu shot

**SkipInstructions:** <1-12,D> [ goto ASHFLU\_Y] <R> [goto SPRFLUYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.312\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASHFLU\_Y **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\*Enter year of most recent flu shot.

<b>Year</b>	Year
<b>9997</b>	Refused
<b>9999</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month

**SkipInstructions:** <valid year,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR]  
[If ASHFLU\_M and ASHFLU\_Y = a future date [goto ERR1\_ASHFLU\_Y]  
[If ASHFLU\_M and ASHFLU\_Y = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2\_ASHFLU\_Y ]  
[If ASHFLU\_M and ASHFLU\_Y = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3\_ASHFLU\_Y ]

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_ASHFLU\_Y

\*Future date invalid

ERR2\_ASHFLU\_Y

\*Date before birth

ERR3\_ASHFLU\_Y

\*Date more than 12 months ago

---

**Question ID:** AAU.313\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLUSHPG1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did you get a flu shot before or during your current pregnancy?

<b>1</b>	Before this pregnancy
<b>2</b>	During this pregnancy
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and are interviewed January-March or August-December

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.314\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** FLUSHPG2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** [Fill1: Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime since August 1st, 2011. Did you get a flu shot before, during or after this pregnancy?/

Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime between August 2011 and March 2012.  
Did you get a flu shot before, during or after this pregnancy?/]

- 1 Before this pregnancy
- 2 During this pregnancy
- 3 After this pregnancy
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18-49 who are currently pregnant and were interviewed April-July or who have been determined to be pregnant at a specific point in the past year

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto SPRFLUYR]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.315\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SPRFLUYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu vaccine sprayed in your nose by a doctor or other health professional? A health professional may have let you spray it. This vaccine is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

\* Read if necessary: This influenza vaccine is called FluMist (trademark).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto ASPFLU\_M]  
[if SHTFLUYR =1 and SPRFLUYR=1] goto ERR1\_SPRFLUYR  
[if AGE GE 50] goto ERR2\_SPRFLUYR  
<2,D,R> [goto SHTPNUYR]

**Soft Edit:** ERR1\_SPRFLUYR

\*Respondent says they have received both a flu shot and flu nasal vaccine.  
\*Please verify.

ERR2\_SPRFLUYR

\*Respondent says they have received a nasal vaccine to PREVENT the flu, not to TREAT symptoms of the flu.

\*Please verify.

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.318\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASPFLU\_M **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu nasal spray?

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a flu nasal vaccine

**SkipInstructions:** <1-12,D> [ goto ASPFLU\_Y]  
<R> [goto SHTPNUYR]



**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**


---

**Question ID:** AAU.318\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** ASPFLU\_Y **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\*Enter year of most recent flu nasal spray.

<b>Year</b>	Year
<b>9997</b>	Refused
<b>9999</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who gave a month for their flu nasal vaccine or who didn't know the month

**SkipInstructions:** <valid year, R, D> [goto SHTPNUYR]  
 [If ASPFLU\_M and ASPFLU\_Y = a future date] goto ERR1\_ASPFLU\_Y  
 [If ASPFLU\_M and ASPFLU\_Y = a date prior to birth] goto ERR2\_ASPFLU\_Y  
 [If ASPFLU\_M and ASPFLU\_Y = a date before 12 months ago] goto ERR3\_ASPFLU\_Y

**Hard Edit:** ERR1\_ASPFLU\_Y

\*Future date invalid

ERR2\_ASPFLU\_Y

\*Date before birth

ERR3\_ASPFLU\_Y

\*Date more than 12 months ago

---

**Question ID:** AAU.320\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTPNUYR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot?

This shot is usually given only once or twice in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.

<b>1</b>	Yes
<b>2</b>	No
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto APOX]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.330\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** APOX **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER had chickenpox?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto APOX12MO]  
<2,R,D> [goto AHEP]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.340\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** APOX12MO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AHEP]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.350\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHEP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER had hepatitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto SHTHEPB]  
<2,R,D> [goto AHEPLIV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.360\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AHEPLIV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have never had hepatitis; Ref/DK if ever had hepatitis

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTHEPB]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.370\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTHEPB **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine?

\* Read if necessary: This is given in three separate doses and has been available since 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care workers, who may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto SHEPDOS]  
<2,R,D> [goto SHTHEPA]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.380\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHEPDOS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did you receive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?

- 1 Received at least 3 doses
- 2 Received less than 3 doses
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTHEPA]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.390\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTHEPA **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** The hepatitis A vaccine is given as a two dose series routinely to some children starting at 1 year of age, and to some adults and people who travel outside the United States. Although it can be given as a combination vaccine with hepatitis B, it is different from the hepatitis B shot, and has only been available since 1995. Have you ever received the hepatitis A vaccine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto SHEPANUM]  
<2,R,D> if AGE GE 50 goto SHINGLES  
else goto SHTTD

---

**Question ID:** AAU.400\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHEPANUM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How many hepatitis A shots did you receive?

\*Enter '96' if all shots were received

- 01-95 01-95 shots
- 96 Received all shots
- 97 Refused
- 99 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a hepatitis A vaccine

**SkipInstructions:** <1-95,96,R,D> if AGE GE 50 [goto SHINGLES]  
elseif AGE LT 50 [goto SHTTD]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AAU.410\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHINGLES **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Shingles is an outbreak of a rash or blisters on the skin that may be associated with severe pain. The pain is generally on one side of the body or face. Shingles is caused by the chicken pox virus. A vaccine for shingles has been available since May 2006. Have you ever had the Zoster (ZOSS-ter) or Shingles vaccine, also called Zostavax®?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 50+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTTD]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.420\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTTD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> goto SHTTD05  
<2,R,D> and AGE >64 [goto LIVEV]  
Else if <2,R,D> and AGE<65 [goto HPVHRD]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.430\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTTD05 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Was your most recent tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1,R> [goto SHTTDAP]  
<2,D> if AGE le 64 goto HPVHRD  
elseif AGE gt 64 goto LIVEV

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.440\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTTDAP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** There are currently two types of tetanus shots available today. One is the Td or tetanus-diphtheria vaccine and the other is called Tdap or Adacel (trademark) or Boostrix (trademark). They are similar except the Tdap shot also includes a pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Thinking back to your most recent tetanus shot, did your health care provider tell you or did the vaccine information sheet say the vaccine included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine? The shot is often called Tdap or ADACEL (trademark) or BOOSTRIX (trademark).

- 1 Yes-included pertussis
- 2 No-did not include pertussis
- 3 Doctor did not say
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who have had a tetanus shot in 2005 or beyond or refused to say if they had a tetanus shot in 2005 or beyond

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> if age le 64 [goto HPVHRD];  
else [goto LIVEV]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.442\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** HPVHRD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you ever heard of HPV? HPV stands for human papillomavirus (pap-uh-LOW-muh-vi-rus).

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults LE 64

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SHHPVHD1]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.444\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHHPVHD1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Two vaccines, or shots, to prevent HPV infection are available in the United States. Both vaccines prevent cervical cancer and one also prevents genital warts. The two HPV vaccines are sometimes called CERVARIX® or GARDASIL®. Before this survey, have you ever heard of HPV vaccines or shots?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults LE 64

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto SHTHPV1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.446\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHTHPV1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you ever received an HPV shot or vaccine?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Doctor refused when asked
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults LE 64

**SkipInstructions:** <1> SHHPVDOS <2,3,R,D> [goto LIVEV]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.448\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** SHHPVDOS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How many HPV shots did you receive?  
\* Enter '50' if 50 or more shots  
\* Enter '96' for all shots

<b>01-49</b>	1-49 shots
<b>50+</b>	50+
<b>96</b>	All shots
<b>97</b>	Refused
<b>99</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults LE 64 who received an HPV shot

**SkipInstructions:** <01-50,96,R,D> [goto LIVEV]

**Hard Edit:** ERR\_SHHPVDOS

\* Shots should be in the range 1-50 or 96 for all shots.

\* Please correct.

---

**Question ID:** AAU.450\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** LIVEV **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had any kind of chronic, or long-term liver condition?

<b>1</b>	Yes
<b>2</b>	No
<b>7</b>	Refused
<b>9</b>	Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto TRAVEL]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.460\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** TRAVEL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you ever traveled outside of the United States to countries other than Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand or Canada, since 1995?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto WRKHLTH]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.465\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKHLTH **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor's office, dentist's office, nursing home or some other health-care facility? This includes emergency responders and public safety personnel, part-time and unpaid work in a health care facility as well as professional nursing care provided in the home.

\*Read if necessary: This includes non-health care professionals, such as administrative staff, who work in a health-care facility.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto WRKDIR] <2,R,D> [goto APSBPCHK]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.470\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** WRKDIR **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work? By direct patient care we MEAN PHYSICAL OR HANDS ON CONTACT WITH PATIENTS.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who work or volunteer in a health-care setting

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto APSBPCHK]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.500\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSBPCHK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto APSCHCHK]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.510\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSCHCHK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had your blood cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto APSBSCHK]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.520\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSBSCHK **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you had a fasting test for high blood sugar or diabetes DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> and SEX=1 and AGE GE 40 [goto APSCOL]  
If <1,2,R,D> and SEX=1 and AGE < 40 [goto APSDIET]  
Else <1,2,R,D> and SEX=2 [goto APSPAP]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.530\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSPAP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you had a Pap smear or Pap test DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

\*Read if necessary.

A Pap smear or Pap test is a routine test for women in which the doctor examines the cervix, takes a cell sample from the cervix with a small stick or brush, and sends it to the lab.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if AGE GE 30 [goto APSMAM];  
else <1,2,R,D and AGE<30 [goto APSDIET]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.540\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSMAM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Have you had a Mammogram DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

\*Read if necessary.

A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Female sample adults 30+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if AGE GE 40 [gotoAPSCOL];  
else <1,2,R,D and AGE<40> [goto APSDIET]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.550\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSCOL **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had any test done for colon cancer?

\*Read if necessary.

Colon cancer tests include blood stool tests, colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy.

A blood stool test is a test that may use a special kit at home to determine whether the stool contains blood.

A sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the colon for signs of cancer or other health problems.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto APSDIET]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.560\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSDIET **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional talked to you about your diet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if SMKNOW in ('1','2') [goto APSSMKC];  
else if (40<=AGE<=65) [goto LTCFAM];  
else [goto AINDINS]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.570\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** APSSMKC **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional talked to you about your smoking?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ currently who smoke every day or some days

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> if (40<=AGE<=65) [goto LTCFAM];  
else [goto AINDINS]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.580\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** LTCFAM **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you have a parent, spouse, sibling, or adult child who has needed help for at least a year with everyday needs like bathing, dressing or eating due to a long term condition?

\*Read if necessary.

Due to a chronic illness or disability.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40-65

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto LTCHELP]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.582\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** LTCHELP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How likely is it that you may someday need help with daily activities like bathing, dressing, eating, or using the toilet due to a long term condition? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40-65

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> [goto LTCWHO]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.584\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** LTCWHO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** If you needed such help, who would provide this help?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 1 My family
- 2 Someone I hire
- 3 Home health care organization
- 4 Nursing home/assisted living
- 5 Other
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 40-65

**SkipInstructions:** <1-5,R,D> [goto AINDINS]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_00.010 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDINS **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** DURING THE PAST 3 YEARS, did you try to purchase health insurance directly, that is, not through any employer, union, or government program?

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AINDPRCH]  
<2,R,D> [goto HIVTST1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_00.020 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDPRCH **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Was a plan purchased?

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who tried to purchase health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AINDWHO]  
<2> [goto AINDNOT]  
<R,D> [goto HIVTST1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_00.030 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDWHO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Was this plan for yourself, someone else in your family, or both?

1 Self  
2 Someone else in family  
3 Both  
7 Refused  
9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who purchased health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto AINDDIF1]

---

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_00.040 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDDIF1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How difficult was it to find a plan with the type of coverage you needed? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Not at all difficult
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who purchased health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto AINDDIF2]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_00.050 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDDIF2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Would you say...

\*Read categories below.

- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Not at all difficult
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who purchased health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1-3,R,D> [goto AINDENY1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_01.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDENY1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did any company turn you down when you tried to buy coverage on your own ?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who purchased health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AINDENY2]

---



---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_02.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDENY2 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did any company charge a higher price because of {fill 1: your/your family's/you or your family's} health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who purchased health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto AINDENY3]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.600\_03.060 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDENY3 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Did any company exclude a specific health problem from the coverage?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who purchased health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto HIVTST1]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**  
**Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization**  
**Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AAU.601\_00.070 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDNOT **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Why did you not buy the plan?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

- 1 Turned down
- 2 Cost
- 3 Pre-existing condition
- 4 Got health insurance from other source
- 5 Other
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who tried but did not purchase health insurance directly in the past 3 years

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> [goto HIVTST1]  
<5> [goto AINDNTSP]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.601\_00.080 **Instrument Variable Name:** AINDNTSP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** \*Specify other reason plan was not obtained.

**Verbatim** Verbatim response

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who had other reason plan was not purchased

**SkipInstructions:** <allow 75,R,D> [goto HIVTST1]

---

**Question ID:** AAU.700\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** HIVTST1 **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** The next question is about the test for HIV (the virus that causes AIDS).

Except for tests you may have had as part of blood donations, have you ever been tested for HIV?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1,2,R,D> [goto next section]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Internet and Email Usage**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AWB.010\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBUSE **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** The next questions are about your Internet and email use.

Do you use the Internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AWEBOFNO] <2,R,D> [goto AWEBEML]

---

**Question ID:** AWB.020\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBOFNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How often do you use the Internet?

\*Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you use the Internet?

\*Enter number.

- 001-995 1-995
- 997 Refused
- 999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who use the Internet

**SkipInstructions:** <1-995> [goto AWEBOFTP] <R,D> [goto AWEBEML]

---

---

---

## 2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult

### Adult Internet and Email Usage

Document Version Date: 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AWB.020\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBOFTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\*Enter time period for how often Internet is used.

- 1 Per day
- 2 Per week
- 3 Per month
- 4 Per year
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who use the Internet and gave a valid value for the number portion of this question

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> [goto AWEBEML]

---

**Question ID:** AWB.030\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBEML **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** Do you send or receive emails?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+

**SkipInstructions:** <1> [goto AWEBEMAD] <2,R,D> [goto next section]

---

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult****Adult Internet and Email Usage****Document Version Date: 23-May-13**

---

**Question ID:** AWB.040\_00.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBEMAD **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** We may want to contact you to obtain additional health-related information.

May I have your email address?

\*Enter email address.

\*Enter 'N' for none.

allow 75

97 Refused

99 Don't Know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who send or receive email

**SkipInstructions:** <address> [goto AWBEMNO] <N,R,D> [goto next section]

---

**Question ID:** AWB.050\_01.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBMNO **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 1 of 2

How often do you check this email account?

\*Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you check this email account?

\*Enter number.

001-995 1-995

997 Refused

999 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who gave an email address

**SkipInstructions:** <1-995> [goto AWBEMTP] <R,D> [goto next section]

---

**2012 NHIS Questionnaire - Sample Adult**

**Adult Internet and Email Usage**

**Document Version Date:** 23-May-13

---

**Question ID:** AWB.050\_02.000 **Instrument Variable Name:** AWEBMTP **QuestionnaireFileName:** Sample Adult

**QuestionText:** 2 of 2

\*Enter time period for how often email is checked.

- 1 Per day
- 2 Per week
- 3 Per month
- 4 Per year
- 7 Refused
- 9 Don't know

**UniverseText:** Sample adults 18+ who gave an email address and gave a valid value for the number portion of this question

**SkipInstructions:** <1-4,R,D> [goto next section]